In the Name of Allah, the Beneficent, the Merciful
All praise belongs to God, Lord of the Universe, the Beneficent, the Merciful
and Master of the Day of Judgment.
(Lord), You alone We do worship and from You alone we do seek assistance
(Lord), guide us to the right path,
the path of those to whom You have granted blessings, those who are neither subject to Your anger nor have gone astray.
There is no doubt that this book is a guide for the pious; the pious who believe in the unseen, attend to prayer, give in charity part of what We have granted them; who have faith in what has been revealed to you and others before you and have strong faith in the life hereafter.

It is the pious who follow the guidance of their Lord and gain lasting happiness.
They say, "Should we believe as fools do?" In fact, they themselves are fools, but they do not know it. God mocks them and gives them time to continue in their transgressions. When they are told not to commit corruption in the Place of Departure, they say, "We believe in God and the Day of Judgment." They have deceived no one but themselves, a fact of vision is veiled; a great punishment awaits them. Some people say, "We believe in God and the Day of Judgment." Those who deny your message will not believe it until their hearts are pierced with the Fire; they will not believe until they saw the punishment.
those who hide the Truth.

fuel will be people and stones and is prepared for comparable to it and call all your supporters, their vision. God has power over all things.

water down from the sky to produce fruits for your revealed to Our servant, present one chapter wanted, He could have taken away their hearing and Should you have any doubt about what We have leaving him in darkness (wherein) he cannot see their senses.

The lightning almost takes away their vision. When their case) is like that of one who kindles a fire and when it grows bright God takes away its light (anything).
of all things.

Then, directing His order towards the realm above,
spread evil in the land. These are the ones who lose
It is He who created everything on earth for you.

who break their established covenant with Him and
wherein streams flow. Whenever they get any fruit
God does not hesitate to set forth parables of

of the happy news, that for them there are gardens

When your Lord said to the angels, "I am about to create Adam." So when He had completed him and breathed into him of the Spirit, He said, "Prostrate yourselves before Adam." Then they prostrated themselves, but Iblis refused. He said, "Indeed, I am greater than him. You created me before him." He said, "Indeed, you are of the latter." So We drove them both out of Paradise. Then We said, "Go in a plain journey between the two seas, and eat of the fruits thereof and meditate, seek the (will of) your Lord."
would be accepted and no one will receive help.

Children of Israel, recall My favors to you and the preference that I gave to you over all nations.

Children of Israel, recall My favors which you enjoyed. Fulfill your covenant with Me and I shall fulfill Mine. Revere only Me.

But those who would deny the Truth and reject Our guidance, what would make you do good deeds and act upon My command? Why do you not think?

Who are certain of their meeting with their Lord and the fear of Me.

What I revealed to you (about Prophet Muhammad ﷺ) is to be followed. Those who would follow it would have neither fear nor忧惧 in the Hereafter. But those who would deny the Truth and reject Our guidance, We ordered them all to get out of the garden and enjoy. Fulfill your covenant with Me and I shall fulfill Mine. Revere only Me.

Would you order people to do good deeds and act upon My command? Why do you not think?
He is All-forgiving and All-merciful.

sustenance for you to eat. They (children of Israel) would be rightly guided.

done wrong to yourselves by worshipping the calf.

with your own eyes, the swift wind struck you and sparing your women. Your suffering was indeed a

nights. You began to worship the calf in his Pharaoh's people before your very eyes.

the worst kind of cruelty, slaying your sons and (ами)
transgressors. Prophets without reason; they were disobedient (of the existence of God) and murdered His back upon themselves, for they denied the evidence you will get what you want.” Despised and afflicted what is good for what is worse? Go to any town and corruption.”

To grow green herbs, cucumbers, corn, lentils, and drinking place. The Lord told them, “Eat and drink a variety of food, saying, “We no longer have gushed out of the rock and each tribe knew their forgiveness when passing through the gate, and We the rock with his staff. Thereupon twelve fountains When Moses prayed for rain, We told him to strike Children of Israel, recall My favors) when We told you, “Enter this city, enjoy eating whatever you

Children of Israel, recall My favors) when We told you, “Enter this city, enjoy eating whatever you
Moses then told them to do as they were ordered. They further demanded Moses to ask the Lord what makes it a reminder for the pious. However, those who have become believers (the Children of Israel, recall when We made a covenant with you, raised Mount Tur (Sinai) above you and certainly have been lost. You certainly knew about those among you who made it a reminder for the pious. Judgment and strive righteously will receive their yours against evil.

Lord says that the cow must be yellow, a beautiful ignorant,” said Moses.
before your Lord. Do you not realize it?"

There was a group among them to flow. Water comes out of some rocks when they even tilled the soil nor irrigated the fields and it even harder for some rocks give way to the streams God made public what you were hiding. Thereafter, your hearts turned as hard as rocks or tried to accuse others of being guilty. However, us all cows look alike. Ask your Lord to tell us (Moses) said, "The Lord says that it must not have they said, "We are confused about the cow, for to
broke it heedlessly.

they should speak righteous

live forever.

they should serve their parents, relatives, orphans,

will live forever.

be among the people of Paradise wherein they will

them, "Have you made such agreements with God

As for the righteously striving believers, they will

conjecture.

a small price! Woe unto them for what they have

There is no doubt that evil doers who are engulfed

except for just a few days." (Muhammad), ask

They have said, "Hell fire will never harm us

Woe to those who write the Book themselves and

Do they not know that God knows whatever they
We gave the Book to Moses and made the Messengers follow in his path. To Jesus, the son of Mary, We gave the miracles and supported him by (what you, Muhammad, say). God has condemned few of them who have faith. God is not unaware of things that you and your companions do.
torment you to do is evil."

"Have you killed God's Prophets, if you were true believers."

"When a Book came to them from God which confirms what is with them (the fact of truthfulness and justice)."

"When they are told to believe in God's revelations, but they say: 'We will believe when you bring us a sign.'"

"We have brought upon themselves God's wrath in long after, you began worshipping the calf which (Children of Israel) when We made a covenant with them, (Muhammad) tell these people, "If, in fact, you have received devotedly what We had revealed to you to believe in God's revelations, but they say: 'We will believe when you bring us a sign.'"

"When they are told to believe in God's revelations, but they say: 'We will believe when you bring us a sign.'"

"When they are told to believe in God's revelations, but they say: 'We will believe when you bring us a sign.'"

"When they are told to believe in God's revelations, but they say: 'We will believe when you bring us a sign.'"

"When they are told to believe in God's revelations, but they say: 'We will believe when you bring us a sign.'"
it.

Scripture with them, threw the Book of God behind them. Why is it that every time they (the Jews) make a covenant, some of them abandon it. Most of them do not even believe. But they can never have a longing for death because such a long life would not save them from the greediness of their hearts. However, you will find them the greediest of all mankind.

When a Messenger of God came to them (the Jews), confirming the (original) revelation that they (Muhammad), tell the people, whoever is an enemy of God, tell them, “If your claim is true that you are God’s messengers, and as a confirmation of (original) Scripture and the Truth, then bring your book if you are truthful.”

Why is it that every time they (the Jews) make a covenant, some of them abandon it. Most of them do not even believe. But they can never have a longing for death because such a long life would not save them from the greediness of their hearts. However, you will find them the greediest of all mankind.
is vile!

fact, the (people) learned things that would harm
between a man and his wife. However, they could

generosity of God is great.

that we understand), and then listen. The

His mercy for whomever He chooses. The

Would that you would never hear, but call him

(Muhammad) the disbelievers among the People of

Would that they had known that if they had

hide the truth but the devils did. They taught magic

They followed the incantations that the devils used
Such people will have nothing to fear nor to grieve about. You do with them until God issues His order. God has all your good works. God is Well-aware of what becomes evident to them. Have forgiveness and bear except the Jews or Christians, but this is only what they have said that no one can ever go to Paradise tax. You will receive a good reward from God for They have said that no one can ever go to Paradise who exchanges belief for disbelief has certainly
for those who have certainty. We have already made the evidence very clear to Him. He has a purpose to proclaim glad news and warnings. You have a son. To Him belongs all that is in the heavens and the earth. All pray in obedience to commands it to exist and it comes into existence. They dispute on the Day of Judgment. They, (the People of the Book), have said that God has a son. Who is more unjust than those who strive to destroy their religion and the Christians accuse the Jews of having no basis. The Jews accuse the Christians of having no basis.
of hell fire, a terrible destination!"

Abraham and Ishmael to keep My house clean for my descendants?" The Lord replied, "The unjust do not have the right to exercise My authority."

"Make this town a place of security and provide guidance. If you follow their wishes after all the time I have given it to them, then follow them."

"The Jews and Christians will never be pleased with you unless you follow their faith. (Muhammad)"
And to Him we have submitted ourselves.

Worship after my death?” They replied, “We will submit ourselves to the Will of the One who makes a fool of himself. To Abraham We said, “You are a good Muslim nation. Teach us the rules of worship and worship after our labor. You are All-hearing and All-knowing.

When God commanded Abraham to submit, he submitted himself to God, and from our descendants make a fool of himself. To Abraham We said, “You are a good Muslim nation. Teach us the rules of worship and worship after our labor. You are All-hearing and All-knowing.
Given to him? God is not unaware of what you do.

Sowed and the same applies to you. You are not believed in God?

That nation is gone, they have reaped what they have submitted ourselves.

Every one will be responsible for his own deeds. Do you argue with us about God, Who is our Muslims to accept their faith to have the right Muslims to accept their faith to have the right Jews and the Christians have asked the People of the Book, “Why did you not believe in all that you believe, they will
They do not want to make your previous prayers worthless; those to whom God has given guidance. God did not want to turn away. It was a hard test but not for the fools. It was a proof to the People of the Book, they still would face to the sky, so We shall instruct you to face a direction which you had been facing during your prayers (the Muslims) change the direction to which they had been facing during their prayers (the Fools will soon say, “What has made them face to the sky?”).
you) but do not fear them, fear only Me. Have proper guidance. (The unjust may criticize those to whom We have given the Book (Bible), to show you evidence about Me, to purify your hearts, so that you may be guided. As We have sent a Messenger from your own people to show you evidence about Me, to purify your hearts, so that you may be guided. Every one pursues his goal. Compete with each other in doing righteous works. That is your duty. I shall bring about the meeting (of punishment) with hastening speed, and We shall cause the religious scholars to perish in the sight of the people. Then We shall cause the people to perish in the sight of the religious scholars. We have prepared every sort of trial for mankind to try them as to who are the doers of good deeds, and who are the wrongdoers.
Our Lord is the only Lord. There is no God but He, and to Him we shall all return. Those who hide the authoritative proofs and the reminders of God. It is no sin for one who visits Safa and Marwah (names of two places in Mecca) and in difficulty says, "We are the servants of God, and we have not been led astray." He who does a good deed in obedience to God, will find guidance that We have revealed, after it has been made clear for the People of the Book, will be blessed and mercy from Him. It is they who will receive blessings and mercy from their Lord. Do not consider those who are slain for the cause of God as dead. On the contrary, they are alive and in the closest companionship of God. Those who hide the authoritative proofs and the reminders of God. It is no sin for one who visits Safa and Marwah (names of two places in Mecca) and in difficulty says, "We are the servants of God, and we have not been led astray." He who does a good deed in obedience to God, will find guidance that We have revealed, after it has been made clear for the People of the Book, will be blessed and mercy from Him. It is they who will receive blessings and mercy from their Lord. Do not consider those who are slain for the cause of God as dead. On the contrary, they are alive and in the closest companionship of God.
People, eat of the good and lawful things on earth.

The creation of the heavens and the earth, the service between the sky and the earth are all about their condition, when facing the torment, they would have had no doubt that to God belongs All-and speak against God without knowledge.

When the leaders see the torment and lose all their love for the earth, they will say, "Had we had the chance we would not have made you do evil and shameful things or have you eat of the good and lawful things on earth." The followers will say, "Had we had the chance we would not have made you do evil and shameful things or have you eat of the good and lawful things on earth."

He tries to make you do evil and shameful things in order that you might declare false the promises of God. People, eat of the good and lawful things on earth. The creation of the heavens and the earth, the service between the sky and the earth are all about their condition, when facing the torment, they would have had no doubt that to God belongs All-and speak against God without knowledge.
All-forgiving and All-merciful.

taken them far away from the truth.

transgression or repeating transgression, one will

who dispute it are filled with malice which has

up their stomachs with fire. God will not speak with

understanding.

only Him.

Those who receive some small gain by hiding the

been properly slaughtered, blood, pork, and the

though their fathers had no understanding and could

They are deaf, dumb, and blind; they have no

follow what our fathers have followed," even

When some people are asked to follow the

A.cal
people who do these are truly righteous and pious. Poverty, in distress, and in times of war. Such a merciful alteration from your Lord. Whoever steadfast in prayer, to pay the religious tax (zakat) should bequeath it to his parents and relatives, Whoever intentionally changes the will of a man, a slave for a slave, and a female for a female. Books of God, His Prophets; to give money for the Believers, in case of murder, the death penalty is West during prayer. Righteousness consists of the facing East or...
would give Him thanks.

Upon you. He wants you to have comfort so that another time. God does not impose any hardship.

Good deeds performed on one's own initiative will be rewarded. However, fasting is better and will be accepted the prayers of those who pray. "Let My All-merciful, Good deeds performed on one's own initiative will be rewarded. However, fasting is better and will be accepted the prayers of those who pray. "Let My Good deeds performed on one's own initiative will be rewarded. However, fasting is better and will be accepted the prayers of those who pray. "Let My Good deeds performed on one's own initiative will be rewarded. However, fasting is better and will be accepted the prayers of those who pray. "Let My Good deeds performed on one's own initiative will be rewarded. However, fasting is better and will be accepted the prayers of those who pray. "Let My Good deeds performed on one's own initiative will be rewarded. However, fasting is better and will be accepted the prayers of those who pray. "Let My Good deeds performed on one's own initiative will be rewarded. However, fasting is better and will be accepted the prayers of those who pray. "Let My Good deeds performed on one's own initiative will be rewarded. However, fasting is better and will be accepted the prayers of those who pray. "Let My Good deeds performed on one's own initiative will be rewarded. However, fasting is better and will be accepted the prayers of those who pray. "Let My Good deeds performed on one's own initiative will be rewarded. However, fasting is better and will be accepted the prayers of those who pray. "Let My Good deeds performed on one's own initiative will be rewarded. However, fasting is better and will be accepted the prayers of those who pray. "Let My Good deeds performed on one's own initiative will be rewarded. However, fasting is better and will be accepted the prayers of those who pray. "Let My Good deeds performed on one's own initiative will be rewarded. However, fasting is better and will be accepted the prayers of those who pray. "Let My Good deeds performed on one's own initiative will be rewarded. However, fasting is better and will be accepted the prayers of those who pray. "Let My Good deeds performed on one's own initiative will be rewarded. However, fasting is better and will be accepted the prayers of those who pray. "Let My Good deeds performed on one's own initiative will be rewarded. However, fasting is better and will be accepted the prayers of those who pray. "Let My Good deeds performed on one's own initiative will be rewarded. However, fasting is better and will be accepted the prayers of those who pray. "Let My Good deeds performed on one's own initiative will be rewarded. However, fasting is better and will be accepted the prayers of those who pray. "Let My Good deeds performed on one's own initiative will be rewarded. However, fasting is better and will be accepted the prayers of those who pray. "Let My Good deeds performed on one's own initiative will be rewarded. However, fasting is better and will be accepted the prayers of those who pray. "Let My Good deeds performed on one's own initiative will be rewarded. However, fasting is better and will be accepted the prayers of those who pray. "Let My Good deeds performed on one's own initiative will be rewarded. However, fasting is better and will be accepted the prayers of those who pray. "Let My Good deeds performed on one's own initiative will be rewarded. However, fasting is better and will be accepted the prayers of those who pray. "Let My Good deeds performed on one's own initiative will be rewarded. However, fasting is better and will be accepted the prayers of those who pray. "Let My Good deeds performed on one's own initiative will be rewarded. However, fasting is better and will be accepted the prayers of those who pray. "Let My Good deeds performed on one's own initiative will be rewarded. However, fasting is better and will be accepted the prayers of those who pray. "Let My Good deeds performed on one's own initiative will be rewarded. However, fasting is better and will be accepted the prayers of those who pray. "Let My Good deeds performed on one's own initiative will be rewarded. However, fasting is better and will be accepted the prayers of those who pray. "Let My Good deeds performed on one's own initiative will be rewarded. However, fasting is better and will be accepted the prayers of those who pray. "Let My Good deeds performed on one's own initiative will be rewarded. However, fasting is better and will be accepted the prayers of those who pray. "Let My Good deeds performed on one's own initiative will be rewarded. However, fasting is better and will be accepted the prayers of those who pray. "Let My Good deeds performed on one's own initiative will be rewarded. However, fasting is better and will be accepted the prayers of those who pray. "Let My Good deeds performed on one's own initiative will be rewarded. However, fasting is better and will be accepted the prayers of those who pray. "Let My Good deeds performed on one's own initiative will be rewarded. However, fasting is better and will be accepted the prayers of those who pray. "Let My Good deeds performed on one's own initiative will be rewarded. However, fasting is better and will be accepted the prayers of those who pray. "Let My Good deeds performed on one's own initiative will be rewarded. However, fasting is better and will be accepted the prayers of those who pray. "Let My Good deeds performed on one's own initiative will be rewarded. However, fasting is better and will be accepted the prayers of those who pray. "Let My Good deeds performed on one's own initiative will be rewarded. However, fasting is better and will be accepted the prayers of those who pray. "Let My Good deeds performed on one's own initiative will be rewarded. However, fasting is better and will be accepted the prayers of those who pray. "Let My Good deeds performed on one's own initiative will be rewarded. However, fasting is better and will be accepted the prayers of those who pray. "Let My Good deeds performed on one's own initiative will be rewarded. However, fasting is better and will be accepted the prayers of those who pray. "Let My Good deeds performed on one's own initiative will be rewarded. However, fasting is better and will be accepted the prayers of those who pray. "Let My Good deeds performed on one's own initiative will be rewarded. However, fasting is better and will be accepted the prayers of those who pray. "Let My Good deeds performed on one's own initiative will be rewarded. However, fasting is better and will be accepted the prayers of those who pray. "Let My Good deeds performed on one's own initiative will be rewarded. However, fasting is better and will be accepted the prayers of those who pray. "Let My Good deeds performed on one's own initiative will be rewarded. However, fasting is better and will be accepted the prayers of those who pray. "Let My Good deeds performed on one's own initiative will be rewarded. However, fasting is better and will be accepted the prayers of those who pray. "Let My Good deeds performed on one's own initiative will be rewarded. However, fasting is better and will be accepted the prayers of those who pray. "Let My Good deeds performed on one's own initiative will be rewarded. However, fasting is better and will be accepted the prayers of those who pray. "Let My Good deeds performed on one's own initiative will be rewarded. However, fasting is better and will be accepted the prayers of those who pray. "Let My Good deeds performed on one's own initiative will be rewarded. However, fasting is better and will be accepted the prayers of those who pray. "Let My Good deeds performed on one's own initiative will be rewarded. However, fasting is better and will be accepted the prayers of those who pray. "Let My Good deeds performed on one's own initiative will be rewarded. However, fasting is better and will be accepted the prayers of those who pray. "Let My Good deeds performed on one's own initiative will be rewarded. However, fasting is better and will be accepted the prayers of those who pray. "Let My Good deeds performed on one's own initiative will be rewarded. However, fasting is better and will be accepted the prayers of those who pray. "Let My Good deeds performed on one's own initiative will be rewarded. However, fasting is better and will be accepted the prayers of those who pray. "Let My Good deeds performed on one's own initiative will be rewarded. However, fasting is better and will be accepted the prayers of those who pray. "Let My Good deeds performed on one's own initiative will be rewarded. However, fasting is better and will be accepted the prayers of those who pray. "Let My Good deeds performed on one's own initiative will be rewarded. However, fasting is better and will be accepted the prayers of those who pray. "Let My Good deeds performed on one's own initiative will be rewarded. However, fasting is better and will be accepted the prayers of those who pray. "Let My Good deeds performed on one's own initiative will be rewarded. However, fasting is better and will be accepted the prayers of those who pray. "Let My Good deeds performed on one's own initiative will be rewarded. However, fasting is better and will be accepted the prayers of those who pray. "Let My Good deeds performed on one's own initiative will be rewarded. However, fasting is better and will be accepted the prayers of those who pray. "Let My Good deeds performed on one's own initiative will be rewarded. However, fasting is better and will be accepted the prayers of those who pray. "Let My Good deeds performed on one's own initiative will be rewarded. However, fasting is better and will be accepted the prayers of those who pray. "Let My Good deeds performed on one's own initiative will be rewarded. However, fasting is better and will be accepted the prayers of those who pray. "Let My Good deeds performed on one's own initiative will be rewarded. However, fasting is better and will be accepted the prayers of those who pray. "Let My Good deeds performed on one's own initiative will be rewarded. However, fasting is better and will be accepted the prayers of those who pray. "Let My Good deeds performed on one's own initiative will be rewarded. However, fasting is better and will be accepted the prayers of those who pray. "Let My Good deeds performed on one's own initiative will be rewarded. However, fasting is better and will be accepted the prayers of those who pray. "Let My Good deeds performed on one's own initiative will be rewarded. However, fasting is better and will be accepted the prayers of those who pray. "Let My Good deeds performed on one's own initiative will be rewarded. However, fasting is better and will be accepted the prayers of those who pray. "Let My Good deeds performed on one's own initiative will be rewarded. However, fasting is better and will be accepted the prayers of those who pray. "Let My Good deeds performed on one's own initiative will be rewarded. However, fasting is better and will be accepted the prayers of those who pray. "Let My Good deeds performed on one's own initiative will be rewarded. However, fasting is better and will be accepted the prayers of those who pray. "Let My Good deeds performed on one's own initiative will be rewarded. However, fasting is better and will be accepted the prayers of those who pray. "Let My Good deeds performed on one's own initiative will be rewarded. However, fasting is better and will be accepted the prayers of those who pray. "Let My Good deeds performed on one's own initiative will be rewarded. However, fasting is better and will be accepted the prayers of those who pray. "Let My Good deeds performed on one's own initiative will be rewarded. However, fasting is better and will be accepted the prayers of those who pray. "Let My Good deeds performed on one's own initiative will be rewarded. However, fasting is better and will be accepted the prayers of those who pray. "Let My Good deeds performed on one's own initiative will be rewarded. However, fasting is better and will be accepted the prayers of those who pray. "Let My Good deeds performed on one's own initiative will be rewarded. However, fasting is better and will be accepted the prayers of those who pray. "Let My Good deeds performed on one's own initiative will be rewarded. However, fasting is better and will be accepted the prayers of those who pray. "Let My Good deeds performed on one's own initiative will be rewarded. However, fasting is better and will be accepted the prayers of those who pray. "Let My Good deeds performed on one's own initiative will be rewarded. However, fasting is better and will be accepted the prayers of those who pray. "Let My Good deeds performed on one's own initiative will be rewarded. However, fasting is better and will be accepted the prayers of those who pray. "Let My Good deeds performed on one's own initiative will be rewarded. However, fasting is better and will be accepted the prayers of those who pray. "Let My Good deeds performed on one's own initiative will be rewarded. However, fasting is better and will be accepted the prayers of those who pray. "Let My Good deeds performed on one's own initiative will be rewarded. However, fasting is better and will be accepted the prayers of those who pray. "Let My Good deeds performed on one's own initiative will be rewarded. However, fasting is better a...
happiness. Of God so that perhaps you will have lasting
and enter the houses from the front door. Have fear
distinguishable from darkness. Complete your fast,
and drink until the white streak of dawn becomes
pilgrimage season. It is not a righteous act to enter
do not transgress, for God does not love the
Fight for the cause of God, those who fight you, but
relented towards you and forgave you. Now it is
Muhammad), they ask you about the different
God knew that you were deceiving yourselves. He
They are your garments and you are their garments.
It is made lawful for you, during the nights of
Retribution.

Home to complete the required ten fasting days.

Delivered to the prescribed place. If one of you is ill of hajj, offer whatever sacrifice is possible and do not spare it in the House of God. You will have the right to retaliate against them in kind.

Complete the hajj and umrah (two parts of the pilgrimage). If any one transgresses against you, slay them wherever you may catch them and expel them from the land. God's religion will become dominant. If they refrain, then know that God is with you, and God's religion will become dominant.
in the life hereafter they have no beneficial share.

guidance while prior to that you had been in error.

journey. The best supply is piety. People of

your father, or even more earnestly. Some people

life as well as in the life hereafter and save us from

Lord in Mash’ar, the sacred reminder of God.

Others pray, "Lord, give us good things both in this

commemorate God, just as you would remember

ask forgiveness from God; He is All-forgiving and

Then leave Mash’ar as the rest of the people do and

bounty of your Lord (by trading during hajj). When

rituals, must know that, after commencing the acts

The months of the hajj (pilgrimage) season are well

ٞ
down in a shadow of clouds with the angels so that authoritative guidance, know that God is Majestic terrible dwelling place.

There are those among people who give their lives raised after death.

When they are asked to have fear of God, sinful pride prevents them from paying heed to such evil in the land, destroying the farms and people.

Commemorate (the names of) God in the prescribed
to the right path whomever He wants. To deal with this dispute, God, through hostility. To change the bounty of God (His revelation), after Uhud, No one disputed this matter having received His guidance. At one time all people were only one nation. God certainly stern in His retribution to those who disbelievers who scoff at the faithful, but the pious,
remain forever.

them, "Let it be what you can spare.” This is how
God is worse than committing murder. (The pagans)
is far greater than the benefit. They ask you about
The believers and the Emigrants from Mecca who
your good and something that you may love, in fact,
Fighting is made mandatory for you, but you dislike
God. God loves those who repent and those who even though the idolater may attract you. The piety, or make peace among people. God is All-carnal relations with them according to the rules of them until their period is over.” Then you may have is an ailment. Avoid having carnal relations with about the orphans. Tell them, “The best thing to do about this life and the life hereafter. They ask you heed. shows His evidence to people so that they may take purify themselves.
them; those who do so are unjust. In this case, it would be no sin for her to pay a ransom by another husband. In that case, there is no sin for women what you have given them unless you are afraid of not being able to observe God's law. In that case, it is not lawful for them to hide what God has created in their wombs. Within their waiting period their law is to divorce the woman for the third time. If they choose divorce, God is All-hearing and All-knowing. The divorced women must wait up to three years. If they are reprieved by God, then it is not lawful for them to hide what God has created in their wombs. It is not lawful for them to hide what God has created in their wombs.
well aware of what you do. It is no sin you do not know.

None of the parents should suffer any loss from the baby. The heirs are responsible for your guidance. Have fear of God, make jest of God's words. Remember the favors that None of the relations with honor or leave them with kindness.

When you divorce your wives and their waiting
Well-Aware of what you do. Closer to piety. Be generous to each other. God is righteous ones. God knows well what you do. Also, it is not a sin if you divorce your wives before it is not a sin if you make an indirect marriage. The wives of those of you who die have to wait for a period of four months and ten days. After this demand for payment. To drop such a demand is financial ability. This is an obligation for the financial ability. This is an obligation for the
Wise. time and do what is reasonable. God is Majestic and
widows to leave the house before the appointed
in many multiples of the loan. It is God who
God to die and brought back to life. God is
All-hearing and All-knowing.

One who generously lends to God will be paid back
Fight for the cause of God and know that God is
expelled from the house for up to one year. It is no
that perhaps you will have understanding.
of one year's maintenance. The widows must not be
Thus does God explain His revelations to you so
obedience to God.

Pay due attention to your prayers, especially the
among them. God knows well the unjust.

you if you have faith."

were ordered to fight, all refused except a few

God grants His authority to anyone whom He

expelled from our homes?" However, when they

the cause of God when we and our sons have been

Prophet said, "God has chosen him as your ruler

of his authority, he will bring to you the Ark which

us when we deserve more to be king than he.

king for you." They replied, "How can he dominate

to appoint a king for them who would lead them in

after Moses who demanded a Prophet of their own
who exercise patience. Those who thought that they would meet God said,

When Saul and those who believed in him crossed

are one of Our Messengers. He wanted. Had God not made one group of people

for victory over the unbelievers.

taste the water or who only taste some of it from

prayed to God for patience, steadfastness in battle,

When Saul set forth with the army he said, "God
and the Greatest. He is the Highest in rank of some others. We gave authoritative Believers, out of what We have given you, spend not seize him. To Him belongs all that is in the heavens and the earth. Whoever fights another after the authority has come to him, it is as though he were fighting God and His Messenger. Whoever persists in fighting, it is as though he were fighting God and His Messenger. God is mighty, able to do anything. He has made clear to you His revelations, that you may be guided.
He is the Guardian of the believers and it is He who will bring them back to life. Verily He is the All-Powerful, the All-Knowing. He is the One Who hears all and sees all. He is the One who knows all that you do. He is the One who knows all that you have forgotten and all that you think in your heart. If He wants, He can make you into cattle or trees, or whatever else He pleased. Verily if He wants, He can make you into cattle or trees or whatever else He pleased. He is the One Who knows all that you do and all that you think in your heart. He is the One who knows all that you have forgotten and all that you think in your heart. He is the One who knows all that you have forgotten and all that you think in your heart. He is the One who knows all that you do. He is the One who knows all that you do and all that you think in your heart. He is the One who knows all that you have forgotten and all that you think in your heart. He is the One who knows all that you do and all that you think in your heart. He is the One who knows all that you have forgotten and all that you think in your heart. He is the One who knows all that you do and all that you think in your heart. He is the One who knows all that you have forgotten and all that you think in your heart. He is the One who knows all that you do and all that you think in your heart. He is the One who knows all that you have forgotten and all that you think in your heart. He is the One who knows all that you do and all that you think in your heart. He is the One who knows all that you have forgotten and all that you think in your heart. He is the One who knows all that you do and all that you think in your heart. He is the One who knows all that you have forgotten and all that you think in your heart. He is the One who knows all that you do and all that you think in your heart. He is the One who knows all that you have forgotten and all that you think in your heart. He is the One who knows all that you do and all that you think in your heart. He is the One who knows all that you have forgotten and all that you think in your heart. He is the One who knows all that you do and all that you think in your heart. He is the One who knows all that you have forgotten and all that you think in your heart. He is the One who knows all that you do and all that you think in your heart. He is the One who knows all that you have forgotten and all that you think in your heart. He is the One who knows all that you do and all that you think in your heart. He is the One who knows all that you have forgotten and all that you think in your heart. He is the One who knows all that you do and all that you think in your heart. He is the One who knows all that you have forgotten and all that you think in your heart. He is the One who knows all that you do and all that you think in your heart. He is the One who knows all that you have forgotten and all that you think in your heart. He is the One who knows all that you do and all that you think in your heart. He is the One who knows all that you have forgotten and all that you think in your heart. He is the One who knows all that you do and all that you think in your heart. He is the One who knows all that you have forgotten and all that you think in your heart. He is the One who knows all that you do and all that you think in your heart. He is the One who knows all that you have forgotten and all that you think in your heart. He is the One who knows all that you do and all that you think in your heart. He is the One who knows all that you have forgotten and all that you think in your heart. He is the One who knows all that you do and all that you think in your heart. He is the One who knows all that you have forgotten and all that you think in your heart. He is the One who knows all that you do and all that you think in your heart. He is the One who knows all that you have forgotten and all that you think in your heart. He is the One who knows all that you do and all that you think in your heart. He is the One who knows all that you have forgotten and all that you think in your heart. He is the One who knows all that you do and all that you think in your heart. He is the One who knows all that you have forgotten and all that you think in your heart. He is the One who knows all that you do and all that you think in your heart. He is the One who knows all that you have forgotten and all that you think in your heart. He is the One who know...
unbelievers. They have earned. God does not guide the barren. Such people can not benefit from what God is Rich and Forbearing. God is Munificent and All-Merciful. Charity that may cause an insult to the recipient. When Abraham prayed, “Lord, show me how you spend your property to show off and who has no mountaintop, then call them and they will swiftly come to you.”
you His evidence so that you may think. This is how God explains to you yourselves would be reluctant to accept. Know and has weak children who need support, and then you to commit sin. God promises you forgiveness made the earth yield for you. Do not even think of God gives wisdom to anyone whom He wants. God is Well-Aware of what you do. Satan threatens you with poverty and commands you to spend your property to please God out of their firm and sincere intention is
There will be no fear for them nor will they grieve.

For the cause of God, you will receive sufficient reward and no rich compared to the ignorant, because of their God, you will receive their reward from their Lord.

Those who spend their property for the cause of God, has become an obstacle for them, and who do you not spend anything but to please God. For whatever you spend for His guides whomever He wants. Whatever you spend have no helper. (If the recipients of charity are) the poor whose God knows all about whatever you spend for His cause.
Believers, have fear of God and give up whatever you are indeed true believers. For the forbidden unlawful interest. One who has received sinful unbelievers.

Those who take unlawful interest will stand before God and every soul will be rewarded according to its deeds without being wronged. You are indeed true believers. For the forbidden unlawful interest. One who has received sinful unbelievers. Those who take unlawful interest will stand before God and every soul will be rewarded according to its deeds without being wronged. You are indeed true believers.
things. of God. God teaches you. He has knowledge of all not be harmed; it is a sin to harm them. Have fear your trade contracts but the scribe or witness must with all the details. A written record of the contract so that if one of them makes a mistake the women whom you choose, bear witness to the dictator, his guardian should act with justice as his debtor is a fool, a minor, or one who is unable to omission and have fear of God, his Lord. If the scribe should not refuse to do this as God has taught Believers, if you take a loan for a known period of
Help us against the unbelievers.

Our sins. Have mercy on us. You are our Lord.

Lord, we need Your forgiveness and to You we said, "We heard God's commands and obeyed them."

We neither committed a sin. God knows what you do.

God will conceal. God will forgive or punish whomever He wants. Let him pay back what he has entrusted you with and do not hide it. God will call you to account for all that you have been entrusted with.

Parties. If you trust each other in such a contract, let it be written down in writing. If you are on a journey where you cannot find a witness, scribe, finalize your contract in the form of a witness who will be a witness to you. Whoever does not obey God and His Messenger, then know that God does not forgive breaches of obligation.
the people of reason.

knowledge say, "We believe in it. All its verses are except God and those who have a firm grounding in promise."

the Most Awarding One.

fundamental ideas of the Book, while other verses capable to revenge.

which some verses are clear statements (which the most severe torment. God is Majestic and He is the only Lord, the Majestic, and All-wise.

Nothing in the heavens or the earth is hidden from
forever with their purified spouses and with the size of the believers. However, God supports those who fight for the cause of God. The wealth and children of the unbelievers will never serve them as a substitute for their belief in God. God knows all about His servants. God has the best place for those who have far superior to worldly pleasures? Those who have fought for the cause of God. The other were stern in His retribution. There, certainly, is evidence (of the existence of God) for you in the case of the two armies. One of them fought for the cause of God. God punished them for their sins. God is mighty and wise.
preach. God knows all about His servants. There will be no one to help them.

There is virtue in both this life and the life to come. There is no injustice in what God does. He overthrows the plans of those who do wrong. In the sight of God Islam is the religion. The People of the Book [the Jews and Christians] believe in God and ask forgiveness from God during the Night of Power. Such will be the reward of those who say, "Lord, I have devoted in prayer, spent their property for the cause of Allah and have not been unjustly slay the Prophets and those who call people to God. That is my Lord and there is no other Lord. Praise be to God, the Lord of the Worlds."

In the sight of God Islam is the religion. The People of the Book [the Jews and Christians] believe in God and ask forgiveness from God during the Night of Power. Such will be the reward of those who say, "Lord, I have devoted in prayer, spent their property for the cause of Allah and have not been unjustly slay the Prophets and those who call people to God. That is my Lord and there is no other Lord. Praise be to God, the Lord of the Worlds."

afii57415.zz13/afii57425.zz13

afii57441.zz13

afii57445.zz13
return. You give sustenance to whomever You may conceal in your hearts or you may reveal. He You want. In Your hands is all virtue and You have night to enter into the day. You cause the living to turn away with disregard deceived them in matters of their religion.

Muhammad), say, "Lord, Owner of the Kingdom, share of the Book. When they refer to the Book in
keeping an account. In place of worship, he would find with her some custody of her. Whenever he went to visit her in her service whatever is in my womb. Lord, accept it. Remember when Imran’s wife prayed to her Lord the family of Abraham, and Imran over all the On the day when every soul will see its good and
be one of the ones nearest to God.

honor in this life and the life to come, and who will not among those who cast lots by throwing their unseen, that We have revealed to you. You were

Behold,” the angels told Mary, “God has given yourself before Him and bow down with those who

God. He will become a chaste, noble leader and one who will be a confirmation of (Jesus) the Word of

Beckh!”. The angels told Mary, “God had chosen
to have faith.

in your homes. This is a miracle for you if you want submitted ourselves to His will."

believe in Him. Jesus, bear witness that we have the dead back to life, by the permission of God. I
disciples replied, "We are the helpers of God. We Lord. Have fear of God and obey me.

from clay in the form of a bird. When I blow into God is my Lord as well as yours. Worship Him for
God will give (Jesus) wisdom and teach him the Mary) said, "How can there be a son for me when
He will speak to the people while in his cradle and

from clay in the form of a bird. When I blow into God is my Lord as well as yours. Worship Him for
God will give (Jesus) wisdom and teach him the Mary) said, "How can there be a son for me when
He will speak to the people while in his cradle and
us."

children, women, our people, and ourselves to one return to Me and I shall resolve your dispute. Never have any doubt about it.

He created from the earth and then said, "Exist," (superiority to your followers over the unbelievers give their reward in full measure. God does not Muhammad), what we recite to you are revelations (association with the disbelievers, and give...
though you know very well that it is from God? 

Guardian of the true believers. (Muhammad) and the true believers. God is the 

upright person who had submitted himself to the 

You even argue about what is already known to 

one except God, nor consider anything equal to 

that) God knows well the evil-doers. 

If they turn away (from the Truth, let it be known 

This is the true story (of Jesus). There is no Lord 


and abandon it in the evening. This will perhaps
make them believe in it. If it is the Truth, those
are the believers of it. If it is a falsehood, those
will know who they are denying it.

Some of the People of the Book say, “Believe in
the Lord Jesus.”

Why do you mix truth with falsehood and
ascribe false statements to God.

He purify them. They will face a painful torment.

And there is no believing among them except
those who followed your religion, so that no one may have
tangibles or a throne.

Knowing”.}

life hereafter. God will not speak to them nor will
God look at them.

[8x7201]He purify them. They will face a painful torment.
"Then bear witness to this and I shall bear witness to them, "Do you affirm and accept my covenant?"

statements to God.

doers.

When God made a covenant with the Prophets, A Prophet would never order you to take the angels his servants instead of being the servants of God. God would never give the Book, authority, or guidance which you have received from Me, you
suffer a painful torment and no one will help them.

repentance will not be accepted.

disbelief, no ransom will be accepted even though
do not follow a religion other than Islam will be lost on

Why would God guide a people who disbelieves

was revealed to Abraham, Ishmael, Isaac, Jacob,

The Day of Judgment.

with which they will live forever. Their torment will
that God is Independent of all creatures. (pilgrimage) rituals. The unbelievers should know
Those who have the means and ability have a duty make His way seem crooked when you know that it
People of the Book, they will turn you back to the existence of God). Among them is the spot
In (Bakka), there are many clear signs (evidence of
You can never have extended virtue and
have the right guidance.

disbelief".

you, (Muhammad), for a genuine purpose. God

which have become black, "Why did you give up

Such are God's revelations which We explain to

They will suffer a great torment.

The people whose faces have become white will

only as Muslims (having submitted to the will of

How could you turn back to disbelief when the

words of God are recited to you and you have in

your midst His Messenger? Those who seek the
All because of their transgression and rebellion. It is God and for unjustly murdering the Prophets. It is prohibit them from evil, and you believe in God. They recite the words of (Islam), it would certainly have been better for them. Some of them have faith, but most of them are straightforward. They can never harm you beyond annoyance. In a earth and to Him do all things return. To God belongs all that is in the heavens and the
knows well what is in everyone's hearts. He
has control over all their actions. What is
the matter with you that you fight in the
battle? God is All-hearing and All-knowing.

Behold, they plot to exile you or slay you in
anger. Tell them, “Perish in your rage! God
will know those who plot against you, and
they will know you. God is All-pardoner and
All-penitent. They are the unbelievers. They
like to mislead you and see that you never
make them independent of God. They are the
pious, their plots can cause no harm to you. God
done injustice to them, but they have wronged
unbelievers. They are the pious, their plots can cause no harm to you. God
done injustice to them, but they have wronged
receive mercy. God is All-forgiving and All-merciful. Save yourselves from the fire which is prepared for believers, do not accept illegal interest in order to forgive them or punish them for they are unjust. To God belongs all that is in the heavens and the earth. No victory is real unless it is from God, the Exalted. Thanks.

The sending of the angels is a glad news from your Lord, Imam Ali, it is not your concern whether He sends them to break the power of the enemy. Have fear of God so that you may give Him thanks. Certainly, if you have patience and piety, even if the two groups among you almost lost courage despite having God as their Guardian. The believers should always have trust in God.
love the unjust

experienced injuries. We have made people pass

have true dignity if you only are true believers.

guide and advice for the pious.

loves the righteous ones.

Different traditions existed in the past. Travel in the

sin or doing injustice to themselves, remember God

Their reward will be forgiveness from their Lord

the heavens and the earth, is prepared for the pious

qualify yourselves for Paradise. Paradise, vast as

Hasten to obtain forgiveness from your Lord and to
have patience. thanks. righteous ones. will also receive them. We reward those who give weakness, or give in when facing hardships in their God gave them their reward in this world and the cause of God. They did not lose courage, show the true desire to die). is a written decree of the appointed term for life. which of you bore patience? Muhammad is only a Messenger. There lived other test the faith of the believers, and deprive the harm to God. God will reward those who give God.
Believers, if you obey the unbelievers, they will turn you back to disbelief and you will become lost. God certainly fulfilled His promise to you when He gave you power over those who were within the limits of your authority, so that He might increase them in grace and faith. God is Well-Aware of your actions. Some of you want worldly gains and others suffered sorrow upon sorrow to make you forget your quarreling with each other, and disobeyed God's orders. Some of you remember God's commands in the Book and His messenger's words. God is the Knower of your actions. God is Gracious to the believers, and He forgives you. God's forgiveness is greater than anything.
purge what existed in your hearts. It was in your beds. God wanted to test you and cause regret to enter their hearts. It is God who would not have died or been killed. "God will only forgive those who repent."

They try to hide within their souls what Satan caused them to do. God forgave you for He is All-forgiving and All-Merciful. After the sorrows you suffered, He sent you relief and victory, when you faced the enemy, were misled by Satan, and those who disbelieve. God knows what the hearts contain. Because of that, God will not allow the wrongdoers to prosper.
come from?" (Muhammad), tell them, "It came
Badr) but you asked, "Where did the misfortune
recite to them God's revelations, to purify them of
enemies had suffered twice as much (in the battle of
you reach a decision, trust God. God loves those
If misfortune befell you (the believers) your
and consult with them in certain matters. But, when
God is Well-Aware of all that they do.
Judgment with his treacherous deeds. Then every
who incur His wrath and whose dwelling will be
Forgive them and ask God to forgive (their sins)
However, if He abandons you, who would help
Only through the Divine Mercy have you
Guardian."

faith and say, "God is All-sufficient as our

gathered against them, are strengthened in their

not come from their hearts. God knows well

reward of the true believers.

obedience to God and the Messenger, after injury

Such people, when warned to fear those who are

them will have no fear nor will they be grieved,

about their brothers, "Had they listened to us and

He would know who were the true believers

There are those who themselves did not join the

each other, was by the permission of God so that

What befell you, when the two armies confronted
what you do.

the heavens and the earth. God is Well Aware of

given them should not think that this is good for

humiliating torment.

for them.

other reason than to distinguish the evil-doers from

for their good. We only give them time to let them

God left the believers in their existing state for no

Those who have traded faith in exchange for

pleasure of God. God's favor is great.

afraid of them (enemies) but have fear of Me if you

God untouched by evil and followed by the

It is Satan who frightens his friends. Do not be

They returned with the favors and the bounties of
steadfastness (in life).

it will be a sign of firm determination and
more than a deceitful possession.

many grieving words from the People of the Book
Book of enlightenment.

for your deeds on the Day of Judgment. To be
them authoritative evidence, smaller Books, and the
death. You (Muslims) will receive the recompense
to suffer the burning torment.

he offers a burnt offering,' (Muhammad) say,
the Prophets without reason and We shall tell them
If they reject you, they had certainly rejected the
commanded us not to believe any Messenger unless
unjust to His servants.

Muhammad), say to those who say, 'God has
god certainly has heard the words of those who
His promise."

the fire."

ones.

our bad deeds, and let us die with the righteous

your Messenger and do not disgrace us on the Day

and have accepted his call. Forgive our sins, expiate

the creation of the heavens and the earth and say,

existence of God) for people of reason.

praised for what they themselves have not done can

Book saying, "Tell the people about it

When God made a covenant with the People of the
grants the best rewards.

Believers, have patience, help each other with dwelling.

For those who have fear of their Lord, there will be everlasting happiness. And I will admit them into the gardens wherein they are humble before God and do not trade the best reward for the virtuous people.

However, their destination is hell, the terrible life. However, their destination is hell, the terrible life.
perfect in taking accounts.

use a reasonable portion. When you return their

consume their property wastefully until such a time.

cannot maintain equality with more than one wife,

Feed and clothe such people and speak to them in a

of not being able to maintain justice with her

People, have fear of your Lord who has created you
Regardless of how you feel about your parents or deceased, and the heirs are the parents, the mother, and the father. Male and female are entitled to their legal share in the legacy of their parents and relatives, whether it is relatives, orphans or destitute people, are present. If relatives, orphans or destitute people, are present, they are entitled to their share, and the deceased's share is divided among the surviving relatives. If relatives are absent, the deceased's share is divided among the surviving relatives. If relatives and orphans are present, the deceased's share is divided among the surviving relatives and the orphans. If relatives and orphans are present, the deceased's share is divided among the surviving relatives and the orphans. If relatives and orphans are present, the deceased's share is divided among the surviving relatives and the orphans.
The All-knowing and Forbearing.

He will cause no man to suffer any loss. It is a guide from God, an absolute truth.

Your legacy. If the deceased, either male or female, has no surviving heirs such as parents or children, you will inherit half of their legacy. If they have more than just a brother or a sister, they will share their legacy.

If your wives die without any surviving children, they will each inherit one-sixth of the legacy. If there are but has a brother or a sister, the brother or sister has no surviving heirs such as parents or children.

If your wives die without any surviving children, they will each inherit one-sixth of the legacy. If they have more than just a brother or a sister, they will share their legacy.

These are the laws of God. Whoever obeys God and His Messenger will be admitted to the gardens of happiness and will have no torment.

Allah's Messenger will be admitted to the gardens of happiness and will have no torment.

The All-knowing and Forbearing.
with abundant good.

Always treat them reasonably. If you dislike them, do not force them to give up part of what you had given to them against their will as part of the legacy. Do not be too hard on them. Do not repent until the last moment of their life. God will only accept the repentance of those who genuinely repent and who are sincere in their repentance. Those of your women who commit fornication, let four (Muslim) witnesses testify to their act. If there is no witness, treat her as you would treat a male bond-servant who commits fornication.
the past. God is All-forgiving and All-merciful.

You are forbidden to marry the wives of your own carnal relations. It would not be a sin to marry her if brought up and with whose mothers you have had intimate relations and made a solemn agreement you had paid even if what you paid was a large amount of gold. To do this is a slanderous act and a defilement of your purity. Do not marry, from now on, the ex-wives of your relatives. If you want to divorce a woman so that you can marry another, do not take back the dowry which you gave her. If you have already consummated the marriage, you must buy a new wife and hope that the Prophet will forgive you. If you are not satisfied with the new wife, you may return her dowry. If you want to marry a woman who has been divorced, there is no need to give her dowry. If you marry a woman who has been divorced more than once, you must give two-thirds of the original dowry. If you marry a woman who has been divorced three times, you must give two-thirds of the dowry and a horse. If you marry a woman who has been divorced more than three times, you must give two-thirds of the dowry and a horse and a cow. If you marry a woman who has been divorced four times, you must give two-thirds of the dowry and a horse, a cow, and a sheep.
God is All-forgiving and All-merciful.

the same crime. This is for those who fear falling
punishment of a free woman who has committed
commit adultery, they should receive half of the
yourselves about the dowry, God is All-knowing
permission of their masters and if they are chaste
of those who lived before you, and grant you
chaste believing woman, marry your believing
You are forbidden to marry married women except

A.cal

ali1

82

uni06

A.cal

82
God is Omnipresent. God promised a bequest to those who believe in Him and receive their share of the promise. You will be admitted into an exalted dwelling. The Believers are advised not to give up the dispute [in trade] by mutual agreement. Do not kill one another. God is All-Knowing, All-Wise. Do not do wrong unless it is in trade by mutual agreement. Beings were created weak. God wants to be merciful to you but those who believe in Him do not believe in God wanting to relieve them of their burden. All human beings were created weak.
and they will not love the proud and boastful ones. Bring them together; God is All-knowing and All-wise. Kind to your parents, relatives, orphans, the poor and those in debt. It is they who are the protectors of women because of the Lord's command. And God is All-merciful, All-compassionate.
All-forgiving. pure earth and wipe the (upper part of) your face perform tayammum by touching your palms on the defecated or after having had carnal relations, unless you are on a journey. If, while sick or on a journey, you wish to perform it, wipe your face with your palms. Do not perform tayammum if you are drunk, and do not pray when you have experienced a defecation or sex. Have you seen those who had received a portion of the property of their fellow-believers expecting that they would not be able to repay it, and they will be able to hide nothing from God, the Third witness? God will reveal it to them. Believers, do not pray when you are drunk, but, if you are in a state of need and before the prayer time comes, then you may pray. God, the Most Forgiving, the Most Merciful, will wish that they could be turned into believers. If you possess a property, then do not show off and not because of your belief in God and the Messenger.
will have faith. Disbelief, thus, no one, except a few among them, about whom God's decree had decisively been only purifies whomever He wants and that the alone is a grave sin. Consider how they create lies about God? This People of the Book, have faith in the Quran that have no guardian or helper other than God. God knows who are your enemies. You need to
differences. Concerning matters in which you differ. This would
when passing judgment among people. God's advice
wise.
Believers, obey God, His Messenger, and your
suffer more of the torment. God is Majestic and All-
We will give them new skins so that they may
thing to anyone.
Some have believed, others have disbelieved and
Even if they had a share in the Kingdom (Divine
God has condemned them. No one can help one
and All-merciful God. 

them, they would certainly find God All-forgiving souls to prevent them from accepting your disputes and then they will find nothing in their far away from the right path.

only wanted to bring about friendship and frankly about what is in their souls. 

considered believers until they let you judge their disaster brought about by their own hands? They

ignore their faults, advise them, and tell them other than to be obeyed because of the will of God.
whether they are victorious.

great success."

there was no friendship among us. Would that we
would say, "It was certainly due to God's favors to
ones to whom God has granted His favors. They
faith,

Had We commanded them to kill themselves or

slightest bit unjustly.
not even try to understand?
(Muhammad). Tell them, "Everything is from
misfortune, they say it is because of you,
God and whatever you suffer is from yourselves.
Whenever people experience good fortune, they say
them feared other men as much as or more than
Why do you not fight for the cause of God or save
Lord, set us free from this town of wrong doers
la001
You are only responsible for yourself. Rouse the unbelievers. God's punishment and retribution have certainly found therein many contradictions. Therefore, leave them alone and put your trust in the Messenger. One who obeys the Messenger has certainly obeyed God. Will they not ponder on the Quran? Had it not been revealed to you from before? When they receive any news of peace or war, they announce it in public. Had they told it to the people, they would have been looked upon as liars.
You full control over them. They are invited to return to idol worship, they do so until they have abandoned their homes for the sake of their own people. God could have given them themselves and that would have been better for them. Do not establish friendship with them. If someone fights and comes forward expressing faith in Islam, then you must support him. God exists. He is the only Lord. He will gather you all together on the Day of Judgment which will be the last day of your lives.
repentance. He is All-knowing and All-wise.

Consecutive months, asking God to accept his

One of those with whom you have a peace treaty,

Abundant bounty with God. Before, you were also

Is to set free a believing slave. If the person slain is

Your enemies but himself is a believer, the penalty

Believers, if you march with arms for the cause of

The punishment for one who purposely slays a

Mistake for which the retaliation is to set free a

A believer cannot slay another believer except by
The unbelievers have always been your enemies. God will ask them, "How did you live?" They will reply, "We lived on earth in weakness and oppression.

As for the really weak and oppressed men, women, and souls of those who have wronged themselves, they will have no difficulty in obtaining their freedom or of having the right to be considered worthy of a higher rank than to those who stay at home. God will ask them, "How did you live?" They will reply, "We lived on earth in weakness and oppression.

God will grant those who strive high ranks, whereas those who were idle will have none. To those who strive for His cause in person or with their property, God has granted a greater reward than to those striving for His cause than to those who stay at home. God will ask them, "How did you live?" They will reply, "We lived on earth in weakness and oppression."
unbelievers.

aside during prayer but still observe due precaution. However, never defend the treacherous ones.

least, expect from God what they can never expect.

that you judge among people by the laws of God.

you are safe, say your prayers properly. It is a

We have revealed to you the Book in all Truth so

them go back to watch the enemy and let the other

Do not neglect the pursuit of the enemy. If you have

followers during a battle) and you call them for

2. **Prayer in Battle**

- The purification of prayer in battle.
- Performing the prayer properly when returning home.
- Calling the enemy to pray in their place of worship.

3. **Pursuit of the Enemy**

- Do not neglect the pursuit of the enemy.
- If you have the means, pursue them.

Remember, the goal is to achieve victory and ensure the spread of Islam. Always be vigilant and prepared for any encounter.
know. Certainly God's favor to you has been great.

any one astray but themselves nor can they harm

(Muhammad) go astray. However, they cannot lead

of them would have certainly tried to make you

Were it not for the favor and mercy of God, some

all that they do.

will be their attorney?

them against God on the Day of Judgment and who

One who commits a sin or does wrong to himself

You defend them in this life but who will defend

They hide their sins from other people but they

All-merciful.

Do not defend those who deceive themselves; God

Seek forgiveness from God. He is All-forgiving and
upon himself. God." One who accepts Satan as his guardian, developing longings which can never be realized. reward. persistent rebel. There is nothing good in much of their secret talks.
whatever good you do.

justice with the orphans. God knows all about

widows with children, whom you wanted to marry

besides that which can be read in the Book, about

earth and He has control over all things.

submits himself to God, behaves righteously, and

will enter Paradise and will not suffer the least bit

Paradise wherein streams flow and they will live

Believers and People of the Book, wishes alone can

We will admit the righteously striving believers to
Praiseworthy heavens and the earth. God is Self-sufficient and replaced you by another people; He has the earth. God is a totally Sufficient Guardian. You do bring about reconciliation and maintain to have fear of God. If you all refuse to believe in Had God wanted He could have destroyed you all Munificent and Wise.

If a woman is afraid of her husband's ill treatment and desertion, it will be no sin for both of them to
together in hell fire.

testimony at all, know that God is Well Aware of the truth in your testimony, or decline to give your testimony to disbelievers instead of the believers seek honor? Let disbelievers mock God's pain and then increase their disbelief.

who first believe, then disbelieve, again believe and disbelieve, again believe, and the Bible and the Book which is revealed to him, and the Bible Believers, be the supporters of justice and the testimony.
great reward.

forgiving.

will live with the believers to whom God will give a
to help the disbelievers against the believers.

among you on the Day of Judgment. He will never
those (hypocrites) who have repented, put their trust
caused to go astray.

The hypocrites try to deceive God but He, in fact,
Moses cleared their authority. We made a calf, but We forgave them for their sins and gave them of our unjust demands. Despite all the evidence, they had asked Moses for things much bigger. We raised Mount (Sinai) above them because of their opposition. Thus, We made a Book descend to them from the heavens. We tried to create differences between God and His servants, but they said, "We believe in some but not in others." Thus, they made a partition between God and His servants. God does not love public accusation unless one is justified. God is All-powerful.
Judgment. They all will receive a great reward from the religious tax, and believe in God and the Day of Judgment. There will be no one among the People of the Book who will not believe (a belief of no value) in him when We seal up their hearts. God raised him up to Himself. God is Majestic and赏誉, and We chose from the Children of Israel, Mary, the Messenger of God, when, in fact, they were saying: We have gravely slandered against him, they broke their covenant, denied God's revelations, and said: Our Lord, raise for us in this world a secure settlement and in the Hereafter a secure settlement and give us power over the people and assist us against the disbelievers. God answered: It is He who will show them the successful Paragon. God is sufficient as a Helper. He will show them the Paragon of the Garden in which they will abide, verily they are the successful and the truthful. God will show them the Paragon of the Fire in which they will abide, verily they are the unsuccessful and the liars. He it is who has shown to the Children of Israel that which is fit for the Day of Reckoning. Had He chosen, He could have given them further guidance, but We sealed up their hearts, and their hearts have become insensitive, and many of them are ultra-sinners.
God is All-knowing and All-wise.

God belongs all that is in the heavens and the earth.

Majestic and All-wise.

knowledge of His mercy and punishment). God is

of the Messengers, (that they did not have any

Sufficient.

have any objections against God, after the coming

obstructed people from the way of God, have

Solomon. We gave the Psalms to David.

news (of God's mercy) and warn them (of His

after him and to Abraham, Ishmael, Isaac, Jacob,

The Messengers were sent to give people the glad

pertaining to the Unseen and were sent to Noah and the Prophets who lived
Sufficient Guardian for all.

glorious to give birth to a son. To God belongs all
the right path.

But those who disdain the worship of God out of
Him whom He conveyed to Mary. So have faith in
reward for their deeds and extra favors from God.
disdains the worship of God should know that
The righteously striving believers will receive the
devotion in your religion or say anything about God
People of the Book, do not exceed the limits of
Have fear of God; He is stern in His retribution.

the restrictions of ihram are over, you may hunt. Do

brothers, the share of a male will be twice as

during pilgrimage). God decrees as He wills.

thirds of the legacy. If the heirs are both sisters and

man leaves only two sisters, both will receive two-

as food with certain exceptions. Hunting is not

brother will receive the whole legacy. If a childless

half of the legacy. If a woman dies childless, her
spare his life. God is All-forgiving and All-merciful.

to sin is forced by hunger to eat unlawful
as your religion. If anyone not (normally) inclined
completed My favors to you, and have chosen Islam
Me. On this day I have perfected your religion,
chastity, and avoid fornication or lustful relations
Muslimwomen and chaste women of the People of
for them. It is lawful for you to marry chaste
according to what God has taught you. It, then, is
made lawful for you and your food is made lawful
On this day, all pure things are made lawful for you
consecrated in the name of someone other than
It is unlawful for you to consume the following as
perhaps you would give Him thanks. You to suffer hardship. He wants you to be purified. Contain. Closer to piety. Have fear of God; God is Well fear of God; He knows well all that the hearts cause you to deviate from justice. Be just, for it is in bearing witness. Let not a group's hostility to you covenant that He has made with you. You said Remember God's favors to you and the firm your head and your feet to the ankles. If you Believers, when you are about to pray, wash your
certainly gone astray (from the right path)."

Forgive and ignore them. God loves the righteous

We shall expiate your bad deeds and admit
guidance that they had received. Still you receive
reverence, and give a generous loan for the cause of
Believers, only trust in God.

However, the unbelievers who have called Our

their evil plots against you fail. Have fear of God.
He has power over all things. Prevent God from destroying the Messiah, His prophet, through His will and to guide them to the right path. A light and a clarifying Book has come to you. He tells you about the many things that you share of the guidance that was sent to them. We had made a solemn covenant with those who call themselves Christians, but they forgot their covenant. People of the Book, Our Messenger has come to call upon you. Ask them, "Who can prevent God from destroying the Messiah, His prophet, through His will and to guide them to the right path? A light and a clarifying Book has come to you. He tells you about the many things that you share of the guidance that was sent to them. We had made a solemn covenant with those who call themselves Christians, but they forgot their covenant."
Have trust in God if you are true believers. When you enter the city you will be victorious. Between them and to Him do all things return. Others—when you become lost. To Him belongs the favoring of the Jinn and of men. And He pardons whomever He wants. To Him belongs the building of the heaven and the earth; if you could understand a little of what He has created. When Moses told his people, “Recall God’s favors on you and pardon your sins; God is the best of those who forgive.”
remorseful.

to me! Am I less able than a raven to bury the

you." (Abel) replied, "God only accepts the

this is what an unjust person deserves.

Cain's) soul prompted him to kill his own brother.

I would prefer you to take sole responsibility for

doing people.

kill you. I have fear of God, the Lord of the

sons of Adam (Abel and Cain). Each one of them

and my brother; keep us away from the evil-doers".

They said, "(Moses), as long as they are in the
For them there will be a painful torment. Thereafter started doing wrong in the land. Still their ransom would not have been accepted. Disgrace them in this life and they will suffer a disgrace in the afterlife. Messengers had come to them with clear proofs. They should know that God is All-Knowing and All-Hearing. However, to save a life would be as if to save a thousand lives from destruction. Authors (by proving their guilts). They should know that God is All-Knowing and All-Hearing. However, to save a life would be as if to save a thousand lives from destruction. For this reason, We made it a law for the children of the people of the medieval times to love the parents and the slaves, and to send them their provisions when they are ill or in need. Afterwards, make it permissible for them to travel and return to their homes. However, to save a life would be as if to save a thousand lives from destruction.
great torment.

"Accept only those words which are the same as certain words of the Bible and say to the people, who have no relation with you and who distort accept the lies which come from others, (Jews), run back to disbelief. They only say that they forgives whomever He wants? God has power over committing injustice; He is All-forgiving and All-of the heavens and the earth and that He punishes or

Do you not know that to God belongs the Kingdom punishment for their deed and a lesson for them

Cut off the hands of a male or female thief as a
accordance with what God has revealed are unjust.

do not judge by the laws of God are disbelievers.

expiation of his crime. Those who do not judge

just compensation for a wound. If the perpetrator is

the Book of God and bore witness to it. Mankind,

nose, an ear for an ear, a tooth for a tooth, and a

the Jewish scholars who remembered some parts of

them. Should you choose not to bother with them,

We had revealed the Torah, containing guidance

How can they come to you for judgment when they

purposes) and live on usury. If they come to you

They deliberately listen to lies (for deceitful
We have indeed revealed the Book to you (Muhammad) in the Arabic tongue, in order that every man may receive its garment. And We have given a law and a way of life to each of you. If you believe in Allah and the Last Day you should follow the guidance which We have revealed to you, and not that of the innovators. For every tongue there is a guide and an intercessor. But your intercessors cannot help you except by their prayers. For Allah is All-knowing, All-wise.

We have indeed revealed the Book to you (Muhammad), to warn with it, and the followers of the Gospels (the New Testament) shall witness the guidance which We have given you, over and above the guidance which We gave to Jesus, son of Mary, follow in the way of your Lord enlightened with a word of knowledge from us and confirming the books which were before them: and do not follow their mischievous deception concerning the oneness of God. Verily the Messiah, Jesus, son of Mary, said: 'O children of Israel! I am sent to you, as your Lord enlightened with a word of knowledge from your Lord. And I am not abrahomo, or a son of Abraham, nor am I from the跟进brethren. I am sent only to you, a Messenger of Allah to all mankind, to confirm the law of Moses, and to complete the message of his forefathers. And I believe in the One God; as do the majority of the followers of the Gospels. So be joiners in faith with me, and I shall be a joiner with you. And let us all ask Allah to make our actions acceptable to Him. O my Lord! Grant us from our families and from the nations a group to witness, and grant us faith and make our hearts united in faith. O my Lord! Remember me and the faithful with You, and guide us to a road which is straight. O my Lord! You alone are the Merciful, the Forgiving.' 

If they come to you to seek your guidance, then say: 'Seek guidance from Allah. I am only a plain warner.'

And those who believe not in the oneness of God say: 'Why does not Allah come to us in the daylight? And why is He not shown to us?'

Saying: 'We believe in what Allah has sent down, and the Messenger; and we believe in the last day and the angels and the paradise and the fiery hell. We seek Allah's forgiveness and we celebrate His praise.'

But the majority of the people of the nobility among the followers of the Gospels say: 'We believe in Allah, and in the last day, and in angles and the paradise and the fiery hell, and in whatever the messenger has sent down, and we make the faith a firm belief. But if a messenger comes after him we deny him, and we change the words of Allah.'

Do they want judgments that are issued out of the sight of the people? They can only judge in accordance with their own desires. And if a matter comes to them from Allah and from the Messenger then they are divided: one party taking another's part against another's. If one of them had his way, then they would surely fight amongst themselves. And they will not fight except for Allah. But if one of them had his way, then they would surely fight amongst themselves. And they will not fight except for Allah. But now you are divided amongst yourselves, and they will not prosper. But We shall make the blind prosperous in blindness and make the sighted blind. Allah is全知全能的.
wants. God is Munificent and All-knowing. As your protectors, who are steadfast in prayer and pay alms, while they themselves have become lost. Unjust people. Who are your intimate friends for they are only friends as your religion and treat it as useless, if not, as your protectors who are steadfast in prayer and pay alms.
The Jews have said, "God's hands are bound." May his hand be upon you, if you are among the wrongdoing doers. We have been revealed to you from your Lord. We have accepted your faith. However, they entered rebellion and disbelief of many of them (rabbis and priests) profession! Evil was their consuming of unlawful gains. Evil was their (rabbis and priests) profession! For they are devoid of understanding, they have been handcuffed for their own good. Therefore, turn away from them and make your prayer for them ensign of forgiveness. Whatever good they do, they will be recompensed for it. He is All-Knowing, All-Wise.

We have explained the Scripture clearly and have sent down the plain Scripture to you so that they may follow the path of the guided ones. No doubt, there is against this an evil sect in the land.
and kill others.

unbelieving people.

who believe in God and the Day of Judgment and are modest people, but many of them commit the
have nothing unless you follow the Old and New
though you have not conveyed My message. God
your Lord. If you will not preach, it would be as
observed piety, certainly, We would have redeemed
Had they followed the Laws of the Old and New
Had the People of the Book accepted the faith and
where they then turn.

both of them ate earthly food. Consider how We

besides God which can neither harm or benefit
to God of Paradise and his dwelling will be fire.

Muhammad), say to them, “Do you worship things

but God, the only One Lord. If they will not give-

forgiveness? God is All-forgiving and All-merciful.

deaf. God is Well Aware of what they do.

Those who say that God is the third of the Three,

have, in fact, turned to disbelief. Jesus said to the

Thus safe from calamities. God forgave them but

Those who say that Jesus, the son of Mary, is God,

were blind and deaf in their pride, thinking

Those who say that God is the third of the Three,

have, in fact, turned to disbelief. Jesus said to the

Thus safe from calamities. God forgave them but
They are the priests and monks who are not proud. They are evil-doers. Enemies of the believers. (Of the non-believers) Their souls have gained! They have invoked the wrath of those who were revealed to him, they would not have been the enemies of the unbelievers. Vile is what their friendship with the unbelievers. Vile is what their evil was what they had done! They have misled many others and have themselves also been misled. You have seen many of them establishing their alliances with the unbelievers. They did not prevent each other from committing evil. Say to the People of the Book, "Do not wrongly invoke the wrath of Allah. Do not say about Allah what you do not know!"

Thus, God has given them as their reward, gardens, of all kinds of fruit as an ornament and delicious food, typical of that which you feed to your own livestock and drink from springs and streams that are for you. Thus, does God expand the provision for those who believe. Why should we not believe in God and the Truth when we witness to it? Thus, God has made clear to you His Laws so that you will give Him thanks.
taking revenge. God forgives whatever was done in the
among you would consider equal to the prey or
God loves the generous people. Believers, do not hunt when you are in the holy
yourobedience) concerning what you hunt by hand
Believers, wine, gambling, the stone altars and
Forbearing that the pagans would offer as sacrifice. It is the Wasilah, nor of Hami (names of certain animals things.

Inform you that God knows all that is in the (All-forgiving and All-merciful.

Know that God is stern in His retribution and He is of travellers. However, it is not lawful for you to

It is lawful for you to hunt from the sea and to eat
of the sinners."

have fear of the witness will be afraid of the denial of their own bequest. If you have any doubts as to their honesty, this will help preserve a proper testimony because befalls you on a journey, bear witness to the what you have done.

If their honesty is challenged, two others from the Believers, when death approaches any one of you, let two just men from your own people (Muslims) though, in fact, their fathers had neither knowledge nor proper guidance.

When they are told to refer to the guidance of God.
How, by My will, you healed the deaf, the lepers, and it turned into a real bird by My Will. (Recall) He made a sculpture of a bird out of clay, blew into it, and it turned into a real bird. They will reply, "We are God's Messengers together and ask them, "What was the response of men to your call?" They will reply, "We are God's Messengers together." Have fear of the day when God will bring all the people together on the Day of Resurrection.
triumph. what is in Yours. It is You who has absolute
earth and all that is between them and He has
watched them as long as I was among them until
said it, You would have certainly known about it.
You may punish Your servants or forgive them for
are the best Provider,"

When Jesus prayed, "Lord, send us a table full of
food from heaven so that it will make a feast for us
They said, "If only we had been given more time to live before them We have destroyed. We made plenty of rain from the sky for them and made streams flow therein, but, then, We destroyed them with Our hands, and they would have been given no more after that. They said, "It is no more than what was sent to him (Muhammad) before us."" Had We sent an angel to them, the unbelievers would have touched it with their hands but would still have said, "It is no more than that which was sent to him (Muhammad) before us."

God established those nations in the land with abilities and revealed to them the revelations and the evidence (of the Truth) that He knew whatever you conceal, reveal, or gain.
of Judgment will certainly have received God's (Muhammad), if God afflicts you with hardship, no the earth, who feeds everyone and who needs no other than God, the Originator of the heavens and the earth besides God, the All-merciful, who will gather you all together on the Day of Judgment? Were We to have made him (Our Messenger) an angel, We would have made him resemble a human...
than ancient legends. If only you could see them standing in the fire and believe."

Who are more unjust than those who ascribe (Muhammad), ask them, "What is the greatest of the things 130 of the multitude of the worlds, and what is its greatest son?"

And the son of man ask that is in your dominion. And the son of woman ask her who are those whom you believed to be your gods?"
not ever be unaware (of this fact).

The unjust and is only for the pious. Will you not then be aware (alone) who has been accused of lying. The worldly life is but useless amusement and sport and they have incurred upon themselves a great loss. When they would again worship idols, for they are liars. Would that you could see them standing before the Lord and he would then say, 

They have said that this life is the only life and that whatever they had concealed will be revealed to men. There is a Resurrection. The Lord would then say, 

The verse states that the worldly life is but useless amusement and sport and that they have incurred upon themselves a great loss. When they would again worship idols, for they are liars. Would that you could see them standing before the Lord and he would then say, 

They have said that this life is the only life and that whatever they had concealed will be revealed to men. There is a Resurrection. The Lord would then say,
took Our bounties back from them. but they were left in despair when We suddenly hardened and Satan made their evil deeds seem and adversity so that they might submit themselves to Him. But verily, many are theadverseries brought against them, and many are the trials that are made to befall them. So you from hardship if He decides to do so and you will all be brought into the presence of their Lord. In that Day they will all be brought into the presence of their Lord. In that Day they will all return to God and to Him you will be brought back. Then everyone will be paid the ransom of his sin or will suffer for it, so every one will find what he did do. You will all be brought into the presence of their Lord. In that Day they will all be brought into the presence of their Lord. In that Day they will all return to God and to Him you will be brought back. Then every one will find what he did do. Only those who have understanding will accept my Lord. Everyone will find what he did do, then everyone will find what he did do. Only those who have understanding will accept my Lord. Everyone will find what he did do, then everyone will find what he did do.
disregard them lest you become unjust.

become pious.

guardian and intercessor is God so that they may

pleasure. You will not be held responsible for them

nothing to fear, nor will he be grieved.

brought before their Lord. Tell them that their only

accepts the faith and lives a righteous life will have

We show them the evidence (of the Truth) but they

reason than to bring (people) the glad news (of

praise.

Thus, the transgressing people were destroyed. It is
Heavens). Not a single leaf falls which He has ended all together. God knows best about the merciful. 

He has with Him the keys to the unseen which no one possesses. 

Say, “If I had in my hands what you demand to see from my Lord but you have rejected it. Whatever is in the sky and the earth is sufficient evidence as against you.” 

Say, “I have received enough authoritative evidence against you from my Lord.” 

Sufian (about the right guidance) is like a light spread over the earth. 

Thus do We explain Our revelations so that the rich and proud ones (seeing your efforts) get their taste of an evil and disgraceful punishment.

We test some of them by the conditions of the others so that the rich and proud ones (seeing your efforts) get their taste of an evil and disgraceful punishment.
understanding. If Satan causes you to forget this, do not sit away from them so that they may change the make you suffer from each other's animosity."

Some of) your people have rejected the Quran, although it is the Truth. Tell them that you are not were saved from this, for we would certainly then you consider idols equal to God."

After death) you will all be returned to God, your It is He who keeps you alive in your sleep at night and knows all that you do during the day. He wakes from the darkness of the land and sea if you were to
ourselves to the Lord of the Universe.

Truth.

come to us.' " Say, "God's guidance is the only true
themselves in their evil deeds will drink boiling
aimlessly here and there, even though their friends
seduced by Satan, leaving them wandering
so would be to act like (those who have been)
disbelief after God had granted us guidance? To do
It is He Who has created the heavens and the earth
Truth) so that they, too, may become pious.

But those who observe piety (commit no sin) by
sitting with the (unbelievers) in order to preach (the

of us is more deserving to receive amnesty".

"Why should I be afraid of your idols when you are

"Why should I be afraid of your idols when you are

"Why should I be afraid of your idols when you are

"Why should I be afraid of your idols when you are

"Why should I be afraid of your idols when you are

"Why should I be afraid of your idols when you are

"Why should I be afraid of your idols when you are

"Why should I be afraid of your idols when you are

"Why should I be afraid of your idols when you are

"Why should I be afraid of your idols when you are

"Why should I be afraid of your idols when you are

"Why should I be afraid of your idols when you are

"Why should I be afraid of your idols when you are

"Why should I be afraid of your idols when you are

"Why should I be afraid of your idols when you are

"Why should I be afraid of your idols when you are

"Why should I be afraid of your idols when you are

"Why should I be afraid of your idols when you are

"Why should I be afraid of your idols when you are

"Why should I be afraid of your idols when you are

"Why should I be afraid of your idols when you are

"Why should I be afraid of your idols when you are

"Why should I be afraid of your idols when you are

"Why should I be afraid of your idols when you are

"Why should I be afraid of your idols when you are

"Why should I be afraid of your idols when you are

"Why should I be afraid of your idols when you are

"Why should I be afraid of your idols when you are

"Why should I be afraid of your idols when you are

"Why should I be afraid of your idols when you are

"Why should I be afraid of your idols when you are

"Why should I be afraid of your idols when you are

"Why should I be afraid of your idols when you are

"Why should I be afraid of your idols when you are

"Why should I be afraid of your idols when you are

"Why should I be afraid of your idols when you are

"Why should I be afraid of your idols when you are

"Why should I be afraid of your idols when you are

"Why should I be afraid of your idols when you are

"Why should I be afraid of your idols when you are

"Why should I be afraid of your idols when you are

"Why should I be afraid of your idols when you are

"Why should I be afraid of your idols when you are

"Why should I be afraid of your idols when you are

"Why should I be afraid of your idols when you are

"Why should I be afraid of your idols when you are

"Why should I be afraid of your idols when you are

"Why should I be afraid of your idols when you are

"Why should I be afraid of your idols when you are

"Why should I be afraid of your idols when you are

"Why should I be afraid of your idols when you are

"Why should I be afraid of your idols when you are

"Why should I be afraid of your idols when you are

"Why should I be afraid of your idols when you are

"Why should I be afraid of your idols when you are
and protect Our guidance. (Muhammad), for We have made others who accept their guidance and say (to the people), “I do not ask people.

These were the people to whom We gave the Book, descendants: David, Solomon, Job, Joseph, Moses, and Ishmael, Elisha, Jonah, and Lot whom We want to a higher rank. Your Lord is All-wise and We also gave guidance to Zacharias, John, Jesus, Abraham over his people. We raise whomever We want to.

Those who have accepted the faith and have kept it.
disregarding of His revelations."

ascribed to God and for your contemptuously
and say, "This is the day when you will face
in them has left you (in the dark)."

believed to be your partners. Your relations with
like that which God has revealed? Would that you
after having learnt from it, that which neither you
God or say that God has sent them revelations when
They have no true respect of God when they say,
knowledge of all things. and girls. God is too glorious to have the attributes
have a son? He created all things and has absolute
groves, and pomegranates of all types. See the fruits
unknowingly ascribed to Him children, both boys
Some) people considered the jinn to be equal to
all kinds of plants grow; the vegetables with
It is He who has created you from a single soul.
made the night for you to rest, and the sun and
It is He who kindles the light of dawn, and has
It is God who makes all kinds of seeds grow, brings

was to take place, they still would not believe. They
did not have faith (in miracles) at the nation's deeds seem attractive to them. One day
were to be shown some miracle, they would say such words against God. We have made every
over them nor are you their guardian. lest they (pagans) in their hostility and ignorance
supposed) to watch over you (all the time)". We want to explain Our revelations
equal to Him. God has not appointed you to watch other people." We have learned (those statements) from
Muhammad), follow what has been revealed to
Guardian of all things.

God has created all things. Worship Him for He is the
has not appointed you to watch other people. (Muhammad), tell them, "Only
miracle); they did not have faith (in miracles) at the
Guardian of all things. (Muhammad), tell them, "Only
certainly believe. (Muhammad), tell them, "Only
miracle); they did not have faith (in miracles) at the
Most of the people in the land will lead you away from His path and those who are rightly guided.

We have made devilish enemies for every Prophet and All-knowing. Had We sent the angels to them, made the dead from His Name. manpower.

About it.

They commit various sins and indulge in whatever sins they want. They invent falsehood which they invent.
deserve a severe punishment for their evil plans. Why should you not eat such flesh when God has told you in detail what is unlawful to eat under heaven? In every town We have placed some sinful leaders so that they may walk among the people, be considered equal to those who can never come out of darkness? The deeds of the unbelievers are made to seem attractive to them. Your Lord knows best those who transgress.
All-wise and All-knowing. They said: "Our Lord, had You not guided us, we were among the unbelievers. We are not among those who do not accept the faith. We are not among the jinn. We shall never make such a covenant with You unless You guide us. Our Lord, we shall never be among the idolaters. Our Lord, forgive us and have mercy upon us. You are the Best of those who give guidance." Your Lord is the Guide to all mankind. He arouses your hearts. There is no doubt that God sends down His revelations to guide mankind, and to warn them of the Day of Judgment, when mankind will be divided into two parties: those who accept the faith and those who do not. God will make friends of those who accept the faith. Thus We make the unjust friends of one another. The jinn will be told that they have made many friends of the jinn. God will open the hearts of whomever He wants to. He will tighten the chest of one who is astray. This is the path of your Lord and it is straight. We have explained Our revelations to those who take guidance, but He has led astray those whom He has led astray, as though he was climbing a rope. Their footsteps are in the fire where they will live forever unless God wills it to be otherwise. Your Lord is the Guide and the Conduit of Our revelations and to warn you of the Day of Judgment, when mankind will be divided into two parties: those who accept the faith and those who do not accept the faith. God will open the hearts of whomever He wants to. He will tighten the chest of one who is astray. This is the path of your Lord and it is straight. We have explained Our revelations to those who take guidance, but He has led astray those whom He has led astray, as though he was climbing a rope. Their footsteps are in the fire where they will live forever unless God wills it to be otherwise.
away from them and their evil gains. To face their own destruction. Had God wanted, He could have destroyed you and replaced you from the offspring of others. People’s deeds are of different degrees and your Lord is Self-sufficient and Merciful. Had He wanted, He could have destroyed you and replaced you with others. Your Lord is not unaware of what people do. Your Lord is not unaware of what people do. Your Lord is not unaware of what people do. Your Lord is not unaware of what people do. Your Lord is not unaware of what people do. Your Lord is not unaware of what people do.

They set aside a share of the left-overs of their true and you can do nothing to prevent it. They set aside a share of the left-overs of their true and you can do nothing to prevent it. They set aside a share of the left-overs of their true and you can do nothing to prevent it. They set aside a share of the left-overs of their true and you can do nothing to prevent it. They set aside a share of the left-overs of their true and you can do nothing to prevent it. They set aside a share of the left-overs of their true and you can do nothing to prevent it. They set aside a share of the left-overs of their true and you can do nothing to prevent it. They set aside a share of the left-overs of their true and you can do nothing to prevent it.

It is certain that their accounts will soon know who will be victorious. It is certain that their accounts will soon know who will be victorious. It is certain that their accounts will soon know who will be victorious. It is certain that their accounts will soon know who will be victorious. It is certain that their accounts will soon know who will be victorious. It is certain that their accounts will soon know who will be victorious. It is certain that their accounts will soon know who will be victorious. It is certain that their accounts will soon know who will be victorious.
those who are excessive.
sinful invention.
your sworn enemy.
gone far away from the right guidance.
pomegranates of all types. You may eat their fruits
will give them what they deserve for (their unjust
sustenance, have certainly lost much. They had
the crops of different seasons, and olives and
unlawful what He had given to them for their
It is He who has created all kinds of gardens, those
They, (the pagans), have said that their cattle and

Lord will be All-forgiving and All-merciful.

God does not guide the unjust.

from the body, pork [for pork is absolutely filthy]

truthful, then, answer Me exactly.
command you that you may learn wisdom.

knowledge? If so, tell us about it. You follow only (Muhammad), ask them, “Do you possess any your Lord has commanded: Do not consider Others before them had also spoken such lies until

wanted, He would have given you all guidance”.

Lord’s mercy is completely overwhelming, but no

The pagans will say, “Had God wanted, we would have made anything unlawful.”

They reject you. (Muhammad), tell them, “Your
Who are more unjust than those who reject God's guidance and turn away from them? We will give them a detailed explanation of all things, a guide and a means of measurement and balance. No soul is free to choose other paths which will lead you far away from the Day of Judgment. Does your Lord guide you so that you may take mercy so that perhaps they would have faith in the Lord and be returned to the right path? Do not handle the property of the orphans except with a good reason until they become mature and then distribute it to their parents and nearest relatives. God has a detailed knowledge of all things.
and He is certainly All-forgiving and All-merciful.

On earth, We have made each of your generations among you.

Our commandments which I have received and he is the successor of their predecessors; We have made been formed before the coming of such a day.

Say, "My prayer, sacrifice, life, and death are all for the right path, a well established religion and the belief of any soul will be of no avail to it unless done to anyone.

Are they waiting until the angels or your Lord come to them or for some miracles to take place? On the day of judgement those from among you who believed and did good are the ones who will be the fortunate.
obeyed except Satan who did not.

When Our wrath struck them, they could do nothing but confess to their sins. We will tell them with absolute certainty (what they words) how many cities have We destroyed! Our wrath is upon them, and theirs is a burdening work. Its good advice to the believers.

your Lord and do not follow other guardians besides Him. We will lose their souls for their injustice to Our words)
Did I not forbid you to eat (fruits) from the tree do not go near this tree lest you transgress. Satan swore before them that he was giving them with all of those who follow you.

Then the Lord said, "Adam, stay in the garden with your spouse and eat whatever you want therein, but respite."
which you have no knowledge?
back to life again (after you die.)"

indecency. Do you speak for God, saying things of
the latter group took (People), pay due attention (when worshipping
say, "We found our fathers doing this and God has
When (The faithless) commit indecent acts they
he caused your parents to be expelled from the
other's enemies and go to earth to dwell and benefit
He told them that, on earth, they would live, die,
They replied, "Lord, we have done injustice to our

their disbelief. Had gone astray from the path of God. Thus, they be grieved.

of what He has said."

falsehoods against God and reject His revelations? We explain Our revelations to the people who pride will be the dwellers of hell fire wherein they

When their term ends, they will not remain (alive)

foods which God has created for His servants?

Muhammad), ask them, "Who has made it

Children of Adam, dress well when attending the
The righteously striving believers - We do not impose on any soul that which is beyond its ability - nor will We punish a soul for a thing it has not deserved. 

On the Day of Judgment) the Lord will say to the dwellers of Paradise, "Verily, you will live therein forever and ever; and We will curse the other dwellers, until all of them are destroyed as a result of their deeds."

The first will then say, "You are no better than us; we have inherited because of your good deeds." The second will say, "We were led astray and we did not appreciate it." The third will say, "We were not aware of it."

"You did not know it," said the Lord. 

Great will be the anger of the Lord and great will be the torment, but you do not know it."

We recompense the criminals.

The dwellers of Paradise wherein they will live forever. We do not curse the other dwellers, until all of them are destroyed as a result of their deeds."

We will say, "God who guided us to this, deserves all praise. Had He not guided us, we would never have known what is right."

Whoever does righteous deeds is a successful doer. The righteously striving believers - We do not impose on any soul that which is beyond its ability - nor will We punish a soul for a thing it has not deserved. 

On the Day of Judgment) the Lord will say to the dwellers of Paradise, "Verily, you will live therein forever and ever and ever; and We will curse the other dwellers, until all of them are destroyed as a result of their deeds."

The first will then say, "You are no better than us; we have inherited because of your good deeds."

The second will say, "We were led astray and we did not appreciate it."

The third will say, "We were not aware of it."

"You did not know it," said the Lord. 

Great will be the anger of the Lord and great will be the torment, but you do not know it."

We recompense the criminals.
forgotten such a day and rejected Our revelations.

People of Paradise, live therein without any fear or receive no mercy from God? They will continue, "You." They hope to enter Paradise but are not yet supporters and your pride not help you? Someone will cry out, "God has condemned the will say to the people of Paradise, "Peace be upon belief in the Day of Judgment." The people of Paradise will say to the dwellers of fire, "We have found whatever our Lord promised has come true. Have you found whatever
will vanish. Inventions (which they had used for false excuses)
Will anyone intercede for us or send us back (to considerable) speed and He made the sun and the
our Lord had certainly come to us with the Truth.
Pray to your Lord humbly and privately. God does
On the Day (of Judgment) when its interpretations
We have revealed the Book of guidance and mercy
Pray to your Lord humbly and privately. God does
On the Day (of Judgment) when its interpretations
We have revealed the Book of guidance and mercy
They accused him of telling lies. So We saved him
rather I am a Messenger from the Lord of the
good land produces plants, by the permission of
He replied, "My people, I am not a fool but a
A'raaf
strike you. Lord and this she-camel is the evidence for you authority to those names. Wait for God's decree and Authoritative evidence has come to you from your fathers have invented? God has given no who told them, "Worship God your only Lord. We sent Salih to his brethren, the tribe of Thamud, that He may warn you? Recall when God appointed your Lord should be sent to a man among you so I preach the message of my Lord to you and am a
anyone before?

You have become transgressing people.

You engage in lustful activities with people instead of ruling over women. You have committed indecent acts that have never been committed by anyone before. You have threatened us come to pass.

You engage in lustful activities with people instead of ruling over women. You have committed indecent acts that have never been committed by anyone before. You have threatened us come to pass.

You engage in lustful activities with people instead of ruling over women. You have committed indecent acts that have never been committed by anyone before. You have threatened us come to pass.

You engage in lustful activities with people instead of ruling over women. You have committed indecent acts that have never been committed by anyone before. You have threatened us come to pass.

You engage in lustful activities with people instead of ruling over women. You have committed indecent acts that have never been committed by anyone before. You have threatened us come to pass.

You engage in lustful activities with people instead of ruling over women. You have committed indecent acts that have never been committed by anyone before. You have threatened us come to pass.

You engage in lustful activities with people instead of ruling over women. You have committed indecent acts that have never been committed by anyone before. You have threatened us come to pass.

You engage in lustful activities with people instead of ruling over women. You have committed indecent acts that have never been committed by anyone before. You have threatened us come to pass.

You engage in lustful activities with people instead of ruling over women. You have committed indecent acts that have never been committed by anyone before. You have threatened us come to pass.

You engage in lustful activities with people instead of ruling over women. You have committed indecent acts that have never been committed by anyone before. You have threatened us come to pass.

You engage in lustful activities with people instead of ruling over women. You have committed indecent acts that have never been committed by anyone before. You have threatened us come to pass.

You engage in lustful activities with people instead of ruling over women. You have committed indecent acts that have never been committed by anyone before. You have threatened us come to pass.

You engage in lustful activities with people instead of ruling over women. You have committed indecent acts that have never been committed by anyone before. You have threatened us come to pass.

You engage in lustful activities with people instead of ruling over women. You have committed indecent acts that have never been committed by anyone before. You have threatened us come to pass.

You engage in lustful activities with people instead of ruling over women. You have committed indecent acts that have never been committed by anyone before. You have threatened us come to pass.

You engage in lustful activities with people instead of ruling over women. You have committed indecent acts that have never been committed by anyone before. You have threatened us come to pass.

You engage in lustful activities with people instead of ruling over women. You have committed indecent acts that have never been committed by anyone before. You have threatened us come to pass.

You engage in lustful activities with people instead of ruling over women. You have committed indecent acts that have never been committed by anyone before. You have threatened us come to pass.

You engage in lustful activities with people instead of ruling over women. You have committed indecent acts that have never been committed by anyone before. You have threatened us come to pass.

You engage in lustful activities with people instead of ruling over women. You have committed indecent acts that have never been committed by anyone before. You have threatened us come to pass.

You engage in lustful activities with people instead of ruling over women. You have committed indecent acts that have never been committed by anyone before. You have threatened us come to pass.

You engage in lustful activities with people instead of ruling over women. You have committed indecent acts that have never been committed by anyone before. You have threatened us come to pass.

You engage in lustful activities with people instead of ruling over women. You have committed indecent acts that have never been committed by anyone before. You have threatened us come to pass.

You engage in lustful activities with people instead of ruling over women. You have committed indecent acts that have never been committed by anyone before. You have threatened us come to pass.
We sent a torrential rain unto the (unbelievers).

His people had no answer to his remarks but to tell

Do not ambush the believers or hinder them from
they were all unaware (of what was happening).

perhaps they would submit themselves to Us.

until they were relieved and began saying, "Our
you good advice. How could I be sorry for the
We then replaced their misfortune with well-being
He turned away from them saying, "My people, I
our Lord, wills it. Our
Those who called Shu'ayb a liar were destroyed as
Suddenly, an earthquake struck them and left them
God if we were to accept your way of life, when
We would certainly be inventing falsehoods against
hearts of the unbelievers.

the Lord of the Universe.

miracles but the people still did not believe in what

Our miracles to Pharaoh and his people, but they

Moses told the Pharaoh, "I am a Messengers from

sent Our Messengers to them with (certain)

deeds.

except those who are lost.

retribution of God? No one can have such attitude

Is it not a lesson for the successors of the past

Did they consider themselves secure from the

or that which could seize them during their busy

Did the people of the towns think themselves secure

Had the people of the towns believed (in Our

A'raaf 7:96-99
were proved to be worthless, (falsely) invented. The magicians who were defeated on the spot and thus the Truth prevailed and their false art was skillful magicians. The others suggested holding Moses and his brother staff first or shall we?" The magicians asked Moses, "Will you throw your brought you miracles from your Lord; therefore, let The Pharaoh asked Moses to show his miracles if I must only speak what is true about God. I have
and let us die. Muslims (submitted to Our Lord).

I will cut off your hands and feet on the alternate sides of your bodies. The right hand from the right side and the left hand from the left side and I will scar your faces with the scars of the punishment. For 1000 years (you will be punished) in the error of Pharaoh's people. Then We (will reveal the punishment) on the Day of Resurrection, when the wrongdoers will not believe (in Our power).

For years We afflicted Pharaoh's people with robberies and bloodshed in order to punish them. Some of the Pharaoh's people said, "Will you let us destroy the land and disregard the people?" Moses said to them, "Yes, you are the guilty ones. You never believed in Our signs."

Our Lord will give you full justice. Moses (tried to encourage them) by saying, "We declare our belief in the Lord of the Universe, saying: We believe in Our Lord and the revelation given to Moses. Our Lord, take us from among these ungrateful people."

So consider how you act.
Pharaoh and his people promised your Lord to the children of Israel all were not aware of (reality).

But they would always ascribe their well-being to themselves and the misfortunes that they would ask Moses, “Pray for us to your Lord through your proud. We took revenge on them for their rejecting Our torment, we shall certainly believe in you and when the torment would strike them, they would not know.
You asked me to do and I am the first to believe in saying, “Lord, You are all Holy. I repent for what I turned it into dust and Moses fell down upon his way of the evil-doers.”

remains firm only then will you see Me.” When the forty nights. Moses had appointed his brother Aaron of the worst kinds of torment, killing your sons and like those of the idol-worshippers. Moses told them, “You are an ignorant people. We helped the children of Israel to cross the sea.
evil by worshipping the calf.

When they found that they had believed in the
evil-doers."

they not see that it could not speak to them or
provide them with any guidance? They gained only
if they were to find one; in their ignorance, they
would see all kinds of miracles, they would not
therein, and I will show you the dwellings of the
Lord said to Moses, "I have given you
distinction above the people by speaking to you and
We wrote advice and laws for him on Tablets about
mercy on us; You are the best of those who forgive.

which You cause some to go astray and guide

"Lord, had You wanted to destroy them, why did You not destroy those before them?"

and guidance are for those who have fear of Him.

recompense those who invent falsehood.

disgraced in their worldly life. Thus, We will

When Moses' anger calmed down, he collected the people to his people with anger and

To those who commit bad deeds, but, then, repent
Those who believe in him, honor and help him, and whose description they find written in the Torah, say, "We believe in Our Lord, the Unseen, and in all His Ayah, and we have turned ourselves to You. Grant us well-being in this life and in the life hereafter for we have turned ourselves to You."
And We gave you the Book and the Law and made the Apostle witnesses to you, that you may judge between people in a controversy. And if you say His words are not true, He will say, 'God will surely give me a promise that He will make me stand on My Word. And I will call you witnesses with the angels.' And We gave Moses the Law and then made clear to you your guidance therewith, that you may not be rash or unbelieving in your religion. And the Children of Israel killed the Messenger of God and the apostles, in their midst, that they might bring on them evil. But it is We who bring it on them. And We were to blight the crops and the water that they might not believe. And if they would return unto God, He will forgive them...
for the pious ones. Will you not then think?

It's much better hereafter, they could have received more. Did they not make a well-being and hardship so that they might return (to righteousness and others are not. We tested them with their descendants who inherited the Book gained

preached to them, We saved the preachers from evil when they (the unjust people) forgot what was saying, "Why do you preach to those whom God

When a group of them questioned another group
perhaps they will think.

astray are certainly lost.

climate) who always has its tongue hanging out

falsehood have done?"

and follow its guidance so that they would have fear

then destroy us because of what the followers of

themselves decisively to what was given to them

(before their birth), "Am I not your Lord? All of

When We raised the mount above them as a

and most people do not know."

They say, "It seems that approach you suddenly." They say, "It seems that hour both in the heavens and the earth. It will only kind of guidance can they have faith besides that of rebellion. We have destined many men and jinn for hell. They than lost cattle. These are the heedless ones."
لا يمكنني قراءة النص العربي من الصورة المقدمة.
for those who have faith.

- (in prayer) in the mornings and evenings and do not arrogate to yourselves the worshipping of Him. They glorify Him and are near to your Lord, they do not disdain guidance. They will not listen to you. You will see them looking at you but they do not really see. They are the ignorant ones. When a satanic thought starts to bother the pious guidance, they will not listen to you. You will see them looking at you but they do not really see. They are the ignorant ones.

Remember your Lord deep within yourselves, when the (true) Guardian has revealed the Book and is the Guardian of the guidance, they will not listen to you. You will see them looking at you but they do not really see. They are the ignorant ones.

Those who are near to your Lord do not disdain guidance, they will not listen to you. You will see them looking at you but they do not really see. They are the ignorant ones.
and to destroy the unbelievers

dislike it.

truthful purpose (to fight for justice).

victory over either one of the two groups, you

command that you come out of your home for a

about the booty captured in war) as well as His

Lord will be high ranks, forgiveness, and a

A group among the believers dislike (God's decree

If you have faith, have fear of God. Settle the

Tell them, "It belongs to God and the Messengers.

When God is mentioned, the true believers begin to

They (the believers) ask you (Muhammad) about

8. Al-Anfaal

The Spoils of War Medinan 75 Ayas 10 Pages
join another band.

back at that time except for strategic reasons or to

Whoever deserts the believers) will incur the wrath

their heads and limbs;

steadfastness.

consequence of your evil deeds); the unbelievers

We will say to them, "Endure the torment (as a

other".

Majestic and All-wise.

Your Lord inspired the angels saying, "I am with

brought you peace. He showered water from the sky

The slumber that overcame you was from God that

When you (believers) begged for assistance from
Believers, listen to God and the Messengers when knowing.

It was not you (believers) but God who slew the pagans. This is how God causes the (evil) plans of the pagans to fail. It was not you (Muhammad) but God who threw dust at them. He did this as a favorable test for you. God is between a man and his heart and that man-power will be of no help to you no matter how they call you to that which gives you life.
statements; they are no more than ancient legends.

Believers, if you fear God, He will give you a few suppressed people in the land, afraid of being
expelled you (Muhammad) from your city. They make
God's favors are the greatest.

When Our revelations are recited to them (the
unbelievers) they are no more than ancient legends.

We wanted, we could also have composed such
from you, shower down stones on us from the sky
If the unbelievers turn away from the faith, God is able to make them misbelievers. 

The disbelievers spend their wealth to turn men away from the way of God. They will continue to spend it till they become pure. If you ask them, they will say, "We will worship you as we worship our fathers." Don't accept them as patrons, but most of the pagans do not know. Why should God not punish them when they hinder people from entering the sacred mosque? They are unbelievers and from the same people as the unbelievers who lived before you."

Pile the wicked ones on top of one another to be suffered torment for their disbelief.
And smiting their faces and their backs saying, "Suffer the burning torment."

The hypocrites and those whose hearts are sick, say, "Would that you could have seen the angels taking the souls of the unbelievers away from their bodies when the two armies confronted one another and the patience; God is with those who have patience."

Do not be like those who marched out boastfully to show off their strength to people and hinder people from the way of God. God encompasses everyone's hearts, and He it is who understands everything. Obey God and His Messenger. Do not quarrel with His servants.}

God is severe in His retribution. To those who hold aloft their strength to people and hinder people from the way of God, God encompasses everyone's hearts, and He it is who understands everything. Obey God and His Messenger. Do not quarrel with His servants.
due justice. God, He will give you sufficient recompense with behind them whom you do not know but God to frighten the enemies of God and your own God does not love the treacherous ones. Mobilize your (defensive) force as much as you can all unjust. sins and drowned the people of Pharaoh. They were knowing. who make promises but break them every time, and Like the people of the Pharaoh and those who lived God does not change the favor that He has
who have patience.

you for what you had done.

thousand; the unbelievers have no understanding.

Use what you have acquired (from the battle) as
would defeat two hundred of theirs and a thousand
Your two hundred men would defeat their two

A hundred of your steadfast men

help and with that of the believers,

among whose hearts He has placed affection and

If they want to deceive you, God is All-sufficient
وَلَمْ تَغْفِرُ لَهُمْ أَنْ أَوْلِيدُ الْكَافِرِينَ مَاتُوا عِنْدَهُمْ مَا أَحَدُهُمْ أَخَاهُ، وَمَا مَاتَ مِنْهُمْ أَخَاهُ، وَمَا مَاتَ مِنْهُمْ أَكْبَرُ مِنْهُمْ عَيْنَةً مِّنْهُمْ، إِنَّهُمْ لَا يَتَبَيَّنُ لَهُمْ أَنْ أَيْنَ يَمُرُّهُمُ الْمَلَأُ الْمِلْكَ.
When the sacred months are over, slay the pagans who do not believe in God. Then, return them to their towns for they have a valid peace treaty. If they repent, perform prayers and fulfill the terms of the peace treaty. But it is God who has the power to disgrace the pagans. 

This does not apply to the pagans with whom you have a valid peace treaty and who have not broken their pact. When God speaks the truth, He declares it through His Messenger. God and His Messenger declare the abrogation of all previous treaties.
you are true believers, you should only have fear of expel the Messenger (from his home town), and revile your faith, to force them to stop their broken their peace treaty with you, have decided to They only try to please you by paying lip-service to They do not respect their promises nor their family They have sold God's revelations for a paltry price How could God and His Messenger grant them How can the pagans, except those with whom you
does not guide the unjust.

Fire.

Pilgrims and constructed the Sacred Mosque, people? God is Well Aware of what you do.

His Messenger, and the faithful ones, and other patrons) the mosque of God while they testify cause and have relied on no one other than God, between those of you who have fought for His hearts of the believers He wants and He is All-knowing and All-wise.

Fight them. May God punish them by your hands, and appease their anger. God forgives whomever
When you were happy with the number of your men, and you turned back [in retreat].

You were the only recompense that the unbelievers deserve until God fulfills His decree of making the right believers and helped them with an army which you did not look for. When you were happy with the number of your men, and you turned back in the homely life are more beloved to you than God, even though His is the greatest.

Their Lord will give the glad news of His granting to them to a Paradise full of everlasting bounties wherein they will live forever.
considered equal to any idols.

May God destroy them wherever they exist!

They (unconditionally) obeyed the rabbis and the own hands.

This is only what they say and it is similar to what true religion, until they humbly pay tax with their

Fight against those People of the Book who have no

After that occasion God forgave those whom He

you are afraid of poverty, He will make you rich if

faith in God or the Day of Judgment, who do not

[...]

[...]
injustice against your souls during the sacred
for yourselves. See for yourselves what they feel
and silver and do not spend (anything out of it) for
religions, even though the pagans may dislike it.

people's property by false means and create
unbelievers may dislike it, God has decided to let
Believers, many rabbis and monks consume other

To disregard the observation of the sacred months (what is considered sacred by the pagans) consider a sacred month not sacred, (and折磨 than the life hereafter? The worldly gains compared to the hereafter? The worldly gains compared to exaggerated by the unbelievers. Is it not clear to them that what they spend in the world is only perishable but God will give them in exchange a better and lasting one? Do you not see the unbelievers? Some of them say about their friends who are enmity among them. God has promised them the garden and the chastisement of the hereafter and a great disgrace. They will soon come to know who are the disbelievers. Do they think that God will not fully know about them. When the unbelievers expelled the messenger of God from them.
of God reluctantly. However, what we can anticipate for you is either
What prevents their offerings from being accepted
Say, “Whether you spend your wealth for the cause
Some of them ask you, “Make us exempt from
Even prior to this, they tried to cause trouble and to
They certainly are wrongdoers. They have turned away from God.
They say, “Our affairs are in our own hands.”
Some of them ask you, “Make us exempt from
Your affairs are certainly in your own hands. He has
does not lack interest in prayer and spending for the cause.
He accepted from you; you are an evil doing people.”
If you do not spend your wealth for the cause
Many people have died in the battle. Hell certainly
did not decree for us. He is our God. The reality of our affairs is
they turn away from you saying, “It’s good
hardship, they turn away from you saying, “It’s good
of God, willingly or reluctantly, it will never be
Of God reluctantly.
of God will face a painful punishment."

Those who speak ill of the Messenger All-knowing and All-wise.

in the believers. He is a mercy for the believers what is good for you, believes in God, and has trust cannot pay their debts, for the cause of God, and for inclining (towards Islam), the slaves, those who destitute, the tax collectors, those whose hearts are them something from it, but if they receive nothing, and His Messenger had given them and had said, Would that they had been pleased with what God but they are not believers. They are a people who They are so afraid of you that had there been a Let not their property and children tempt you; God
The hypocrites indeed are evil-doers. They have spent for the cause of God. They have prepared hell wherein they will live forever. Hell is the revelations, and His Messenger? For the hypocrites and the unbelievers, God has prepared humiliation. If We forgive one group of you, We please you, but if they were true believers (they do not know that for displeasing God and His Messenger, one would be admitted to Hell wherein they will live forever. Hell is the revelations, and His Messenger? For the hypocrites and the unbelievers, God has prepared humiliation. If We forgive one group of you, We please you, but if they were true believers (they do not know that for displeasing God and His Messenger, one would be admitted to Hell wherein they will live forever. Hell is the revelations, and His Messenger?
is pleased with them. Such is the supreme triumph.

is Majestic and All-wise.

is more important than all this for them is that God

Such people's deeds are devoid of all virtue both in

prayers, pay the religious tax, and obey God and

trouble, just as they had been doing before you.

Have they not heard the stories of the people of

like that of those who lived before you, whose

God and His Messenger enriched them through consequences of their deeds.

And the promise is true, and He is the Seer of all things.

Those who believe and whose parents and kin have become niggardly and in disregard broke their covenant with God and His Messenger, and became unbelievers, they will be made to taste a painful punishment both in this life and in the life hereafter. They will find no helper in the land.

They will be made to suffer a painful punishment both in this life and in the life hereafter. They will find no helper in the land.
Those who did not take part in the battle (of Muhammad), whether you ask God to forgive them or not, God does not forgive those who have a desire to fight for the cause of God with their strength and wealth, and He does not guide the enemies (of God). You chose to linger behind the army and not take part in the battle for the cause of God. Never march in the battle and tell them, "Never march in the battle, for you will be accounted for what you have gained. When God brings you back safely, you will be recompensed for what you have gained."
know. Of not being able to help the cause of God.

disbelievers will soon receive a painful punishment.

exemption despite their ability and who preferred to exempt from this duty if their intention remains all good things and everlasting happiness.

no help in the battle, thus, their hearts were sealed. They are happy to stay home with those who are of...
mercy. God is All-forgiving and All-merciful.

Whatever some of the desert dwelling Arabs spend

Name of God to leave them alone. So leave them

them, “Do not ask for pardon. We will never

They will apologize to you on your return. Tell

Tawba

95:9
God. God is All-knowing and All-wise. He will let you know about all that you have done. Their fate will be in the hands of God. He may receive any reward or sins for which they may repent of. God is All-merciful. We will inform you of what you had forgotten. Their fate will be in the hands of God. He will give them comfort. God is All-hearing and All-knowing. His Messenger and the believers will see your repentance of His servants and receive the welfare prepared gardens for them wherein streams flow. We will inform you of what you had forgotten. We are others who have no good deeds for which they may be punished. Their fate will be in the hands of God. He may receive any reward or sins for which they may repent of. God is All-merciful.
indeed the supreme triumph. God. Let this bargain be glad news for them. This is God has revealed in the Torah, the Gospel, and the God testifies that they are liars. God has purchased the souls and property of the pious purposes and for achieving God's pleasure or and before all other mosques is more virtuous for wait for the one who fought against God and His disbelief, to create discord among the believers, to Muhammad), never stay in that mosque. The Which is better, the mosque that is founded for
because of His Compassion and Mercy.

truth) in their hour of difficulty. God forgave them

God pardoned the Prophet, the Emigrants, the

promise that he had made with him. When

forgiveness from God for his father except the

obedience to God, make others do good and prevent

dwellers of hell, the Prophet and the believers

After it was made clear that the pagans are to be the
do good. God does not ignore the reward of those who struggle for the cause of God, nor would their hardships of thirst, fatigue, or hunger in their travel have enraged the disbelievers and they would not have spent anything, great or small, for the cause of God or travel through a life of the Messenger of God, or given priority to the life of the Messenger of God over their souls to conceal their sorrow. They began to fear God and always be friends with the truthful ones. Believers, have fear of God and always be friends with the truthful ones. God also forgave the three people who lagged behind, for the cause of God or travel through a life of the Messenger of God, or gave priority to the life of the Messenger of God over their souls to conceal their sorrow.
When a chapter (of the Quran) is revealed, (it sets) the believers (on their way). They look at one another and their eyes silently ask this question, "Has any one of you been instructed by God (to say)?"

Believers, fight the unbelievers near you for the sake of God and your souls."
evidence (of His existence) to the people of disbelief. They were given the Book of guidance and the proofs of My existence. And the believers will drink boiling filthy water and justly reward the righteously striving believers. The moon luminous and has appointed for the moon creation. No one can intercede for others without God’s permission. It is God who has made the sun radiant and the earth in six days and established His Dominion over them. Every one will be the witness to his conduct. And now We send revelations to a mortal among them, who is guided. Through wisdom.
that We could see how you behaved. When you came to them and showed them miracles, but they started to act as though they had never prayed to Us. Had God been as hasty to punish people as they are. Those who do not have hope of receiving Our mercy in the life hereafter who are pleased and the Fire as their dwelling for that. It is God, Lord of the Universe, who deserves all praise.
shall be waiting with you.

They (unbelievers) say, "Why has his Lord not given him some miracles to support his claim of Glorious to be considered equal to idols."

Some people worship things other than God which have told you anything about it. I lived among you not change it myself. I only follow what is revealed nor harm nor benefit them. They say, "These (idols) are criminals will certainly have no happiness.

Whenever Our authoritative revelations are recited
the people who reflect.

guides whomever He wants to the right path.

sent down from the sky which becomes mixed with yourselves. You may enjoy the worldly life but to

in the land. People, your rebellion will only harm

When We saved you, you started to rebel unjustly

revelations. Say, “God is the most swift in His

When people are granted mercy after having
You not have fear of Him?"
The living and who regulates (the whole Universe)?

brings the living out of the dead and the dead out of the
falsely invented will vanish.
possesses (your) hearing and seeing abilities, who
The decree of your Lord that the evil-doers will not
aware of your worship".

"You did not worship us.
presence of God, their true Lord, and all that they
and their idols will protest against them saying,
The recompense for the evil deeds will be equally
The righteous will receive good reward for their
Some of them believe in the Quran and others do not. Is the one who guides to the Truth a human creature? No one could have composed this Quran besides God. God is the Best Knower of all things. Truth. God knows well what they do.
they will not be able to escape. They do.

Besides, if He was to send them the punishment in the next world, neither delay that time nor can they cause it to be delayed. And all of them will return to Us. God bears witness to whatever He has created. And it is destined to live for an appointed time. They can neither hasten nor delay that time.

Why do they ask, "If you (believers) speak the truth, when will you beompensated?" A Messenger is appointed for all people. When the Messenger comes to them, they ask, "Is this the truth or fiction?"

You asked, "Who are the witnesses for the truth and the fiction?"

It is the unseen angels who are witnesses of whatever God has created, and the unseen angels who are witnesses of whatever He will create. God does not do the least bit of injustice to anyone.

And you said, "Who is supposed to guide the blind even if they have no sight?"

It is God who is the most high, the most great to guide the blind even if they have no sight.

You ask, "Will you have faith in (God's retribution)". They will not be able to escape. They will all return to Us. God bears witness to whatever He has created. And it is destined to live for an appointed time. They can neither hasten nor delay that time.
All is recorded in the glorious Book. Permit you to do this or are you ascribing falsehood (Muhammad), We bear witness to all your affairs; be judged fairly and no wrong will be done to them.
you have no knowledge? Authority. Do you ascribe to God things of which He is
sufficient and to Him belongs all that is in the universe? They had said, "They are
gods who have conferred this upon God," but if they had said, "Two masters, one
is our Lord and His is the best of things, and among them is the son of His,
Muhammad," those who believe in falsehood against God will have no happiness.

They preached, but now Allah is the one who preaches to them. Those who
invent falsehood against God are mere liars.

Believers are the friends of God. The friends of God will certainly have nothing to
fear, nor will they be grieved.

It is God who has made the night for you to rest and day for you to be
active. In the night He has provided you with light and in the day He enables you to
see. And He has made the sun and the moon for you. You are not given equal in
power to all the worlds.

You have no knowledge? Authority. Do you ascribe to God things of which
He is sufficient and to Him belongs all that is in the universe? They had said, "They are
gods who have conferred this upon God," but if they had said, "Two masters, one
is our Lord and His is the best of things, and among them is the son of His,
Muhammad," those who believe in falsehood against God will have no happiness.

They preached, but now Allah is the one who preaches to them. Those who
invent falsehood against God are mere liars.
accept your faith.

We have not

told you the warnings!

Without delay, it is too late.

We do not have happiness.

Magic.
Yunus 10:

When all the magicians were brought to his court, the Pharaoh ordered every skillful magician to say, "If you have submitted your heart to God, He will make the Truth stand supreme by His words, even though the wicked people dislike it." No one believed in Moses except some young faithful ones.

God will make the Truth stand supreme by His words, even though the wicked people dislike it. When all the magicians were brought to his court, the Pharaoh ordered every skillful magician to say, "If you have submitted your heart to God, He will make the Truth stand supreme by His words, even though the wicked people dislike it." No one believed in Moses except some young faithful ones.

Moses told his people, "If you have submitted your heart to God, He will make the Truth stand supreme by His words, even though the wicked people dislike it." No one believed in Moses except some young faithful ones.

"We will surely prove it to be false; He will not make the Truth stand supreme by His words, even though the wicked people dislike it." No one believed in Moses except some young faithful ones.

The Pharaoh ordered every skillful magician to say, "If you have submitted your heart to God, He will make the Truth stand supreme by His words, even though the wicked people dislike it." No one believed in Moses except some young faithful ones.

"We will surely prove it to be false; He will not make the Truth stand supreme by His words, even though the wicked people dislike it." No one believed in Moses except some young faithful ones.

When all the magicians were brought to his court, the Pharaoh ordered every skillful magician to say, "If you have submitted your heart to God, He will make the Truth stand supreme by His words, even though the wicked people dislike it." No one believed in Moses except some young faithful ones.

"We will surely prove it to be false; He will not make the Truth stand supreme by His words, even though the wicked people dislike it." No one believed in Moses except some young faithful ones.
Even though all kinds of miracles will be shown to One in whom the children of Israel believe and I will save your body on this day so that you may lie lest you become lost. If you (people) have any doubt about what We have settled the children of Israel in a blessed land (your brother and yourself has been heard. Both of you The Lord replied, "Moses, the prayer of your
am commanded to believe (in His existence),
can neither benefit nor harm me, lest I become of
worship the idols which you worship instead of
to have firm belief in the up-right religion and not
(disgraceful torment in this life and provided them
the heavens and the earth. Evidence and warnings
people of Jonah believed, We saved them from a
could have benefitted from their faith? When the
Why did no one except the people of Jonah believe
good sustenance for an appointed time and will things."

in repentance for your sins. He will provide you keeper."

wise and All-aware. Its verses are well composed best Judge.

It teaches), "People, do not worship anyone besides guidance does so for his own good and One who

(}
God is the Guardian of all things. Perhaps you, (Muhammad), may by chance leave when it (punishment) befalls them, no one will be after death they would be brought back to life deeds. (Muhammad), if you were to tell them that in the glorious Book. There is no living creature on earth that does not God created the heavens and the earth in six days. If We delay in afflicting them with Our punishment treasure not been sent to him or an angel sent down but obvious magic." (untold) a part of that which is revealed to you and. If you were to tell them that in the glorious Book.
Certainly God will condemn the unjust.

"These are the ones who told lies about their Lord.
the life hereafter.
make it appear crooked, and who have no faith in
who prevent others from the way of God, seek to
witness from among their own people and by the
if you are true in your claim.
Should they be compared with those whose Lord
God. Will you then become Muslims?"

has falsely ascribed (the Quran) to God? Ask them,
If they will not respond to you, know that God has
Do they, (the unbelievers), say that (Muhammad)
will be given proper recompense for their deeds in

223
Can the two groups, the blind and the deaf, be able to hear or see.

The righteously striving believers who are humble on the earth nor will they find any guardian besides God.

Such people will never weaken God's (power) on earth and will never be able to bring about any change in its affairs.

We sent Noah to his people to give them the clear迹象 where they will live forever.

The disbelievers among his people said, "We do not consider equal to those who have vision and hearing? Will you then not take heed?"

believe that you are any better than the rest of us; we can force you to believe when you do not suffer the most painful torment".
they were all to be drowned.

It was revealed to Noah that besides those who had

My advice will be of no benefit to you if God wants

They said, "Noah, you have argued with us a great

My people I do not ask any payment for what I
unjust people are far away from the mercy of God."

drowned with the rest (of the unbelievers).

believed in him, except a few.

destined to perish - and the believers. No one kept away from them, "My son, embark with us. Do this will save me from the flood." Noah said, "No will cast anchor. My Lord is All-forgiving and All-mock us, we, too, will mock you.

everlasting torment."
الله يحيى، يزن، يتعبد، يعافى، يهدى، يرحم، يغفر. هيا بني أمية إلى الإسلام. إن الله يؤمن بالله، يتركت الشماعة، فليس له آدم، بل الشيطان يغشى. والله سأياً، فليس له آدم، بل الشيطان يغشى. إن الله يؤمن بالله، يتركت الشماعة، فليس له آدم، بل الشيطان يغشى. إن الله يؤمن بالله، يتركت الشماعة، فليس له آدم، بل الشيطان يغشى.

إن الله يؤمن بالله، يتركت الشماعة، فليس له آدم، بل الشيطان يغشى. إن الله يؤمن بالله، يتركت الشماعة، فليس له آدم، بل الشيطان يغشى. إن الله يؤمن بالله، يتركت الشماعة، فليس له آدم، بل الشيطان يغشى. إن الله يؤمن بالله، يتركت الشماعة، فليس له آدم، بل الشيطان يغشى.
prayers.

They said, "Salih, we had great hope in you before things."

I trust God who is my Lord as well as yours. It is God who controls the destiny of all living creatures. If you turn away from Him (since I have already so are you that I have no association with another nation. You cannot harm Him the least. My Lord is the Protector of all
people of Lot."

afraid; we are God's angelic Messengers sent to the

similarly. After a short time he presented them with

This is an inevitable prophecy."

as though they had never existed. The people of

homes (before you will be struck by the torment).

A blast struck the unjust and they were found lying

authoritative evidence and mercy from my Lord, so

My people, this is the she-camel of God, a miracle

He said, "My people, think. I have received

when he saw that their hands did not reach out

When they slew the she-camel, Salih told them,

who will protect me from God if I disobey Him?

(to support the truth which has been brought) to
Dawn is not far away!

She will suffer what they (unbelievers) will suffer.

Town with your family in the darkness of night and do not humiliate me before my guests. Is there no want‟.

Our Messengers said, „Lot, we are the Messengers indeed a distressful day‟.

They replied, „Would you be surprised at God‟s people of Lot;“.

She said, „Woe is me! How can I have a baby when Abraham was certainly a forbearing, compassionate,
Him and turn to Him in repentance.

with our properties as we like? We still believe that we must give up the worship of what our

He said, “My people, do you not realize that I have

To the people of Midian We sent their brother

When Our decree came to pass, We turned the
town upside-down and showered unto it lumps of

لَدَ بُعُوداً
Pharaoh's orders were evil. Our miracles and a clear authority lies. Wait and I too will be waiting with you.

Afraid of our miracles were you, not very dear to us. Our case is clear to us. My Lord certainly has full control over your deeds. The case is at hand and He knows who has committed sin among you, who was the one telling humiliating torment and who was the one telling lies. Wait and I too will be waiting with you.

My people, do as you wish and I will do (as I will do) whatever you say, but we know that you are weak in the face of what we say. Remember that the people of Lot were destroyed not very long ago.

He asked them, "My people, is my tribe more dear to us?"

My people, do not let your opposition to me lead you to commit sins or make you suffer what the people of Lot suffered. We will make you suffer before long, if you do not listen to our words. The case is at hand and He knows who has committed sin among you, who was the one telling humiliating torment and who was the one telling lies.
The blessed ones will live in Paradise as long as the heavens and the earth exist, unless your Lord decides otherwise. Your Lord will fear the torment of the next life in which all people were destroyed and some of them have survived. Thus was the punishment of your Lord when He told to you, (Muhammad). Some of them were afii57424.zz04/afii57422.ini themselves. The idols which they worshipped
pleasures and so became guilty.

The unjust among them indulged in worldly deeds to prevent people from committing evil in the land? reform themselves.

God is certainly aware of what you do.

those people of the destroyed towns of the past help you.

does away with the bad deeds. This is a deed of those who do good.

Exercise patience; God does not ignore the reward to God in repentance with you, should also be doubt about this.

God will certainly recompense everyone according to God in repentance with you, should also be doubt about this.

Have no doubt that these people worship (idols).
before me,"

In revealing this Quran to you, We tell you the best illustrious Book.

heavens and the earth and to Him do all affairs decree of your Lord that He will fill hell with both Messengers which will strengthen your heart. In the mercy. God has created them to receive mercy. The (}
it would certainly be a great loss to us!

enjoy himself. We shall carefully protect him.

treatment and thereafter can become righteous

some caravan will take him away.

us with Joseph? We are his well-wishers.

(our father) is certainly in manifest error.

Then they asked their father, "Why do you not trust

Some of them suggested, "Let us kill Joseph or

sworn enemy of man.

interpretation of dreams, and grant His favors to
His affairs but most people do not know. When he attained maturity, God gave him strength, and his kindness to him, perhaps he will be of some benefit to them. In the evening they returned to their father weeping. He asked them: "What has made you weep?"

The Egyptian who bought him said to his wife, "Be not afraid, for the young boy is harmless. If this sorrow continues, I will bring him to you, and you will soon see him." When they took Joseph with them, they agreed to sell him to the caravan. In their haste they did not recognize him, he would remind them of all they had done.
She was determined to have him and were it not for his effrontery, he would never have left his place of shelter. The unjust will certainly have their reward. The good angels certainly knew it was not Joseph who was the cause of his master's wife's conquest. 

When the master saw that Joseph's shirt was torn, he said to his wife, 'This is some of your servants.'

Joseph said, 'It was she who tried to seduce me.'

His master's wife then tried to seduce him. She said, 'The King's wife has tried to seduce her womanly guile in which you are certainly skillful. I will try to seduce you. A woman, ask forgiveness for your sin; the guilt is imprisonment and painful torment? She was determined to have him and were it not for his effrontery, he would never have left his place of shelter.
Two young men were also sent to serve prison sentences (for different reasons). One of them said, “To prove that my interpretation of the tradition of the people who do not believe in God is correct, I shall be attracted to them in my heart.”

They asked Joseph if he would interpret their dreams. He said, “To prove that my interpretation is correct, you will receive even before it comes to you. My Lord has given me such talents. I have given up the humble.”

Then they cut their hands and said, “Goodness gracious! We have been subjected to all this blame. We tried to seduce him but he abstained. If he does not yield to me, I shall seduce her.” When she heard their gossiping, she invited them to appear before them. Then she told Joseph to appear before them.
dream if they were able to.

years.

asked the nobles to tell him the meaning of his

do not know.

meaning of the dreams that you asked about."

Thus, Joseph remained in prison for some

seven green ears of corn and seven dry ones. He

cause that man to forget all about Joseph and his

honor and were executed, to mention his case to his Lord. Satan

will serve wine to his master and the other will be

told that he is wise and they will serve him. In this manner

certain things. God has not given any authority to

Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob. We are not supposed to

and I have embraced the religion of my fathers,
Then there will be a year with plenty of rain and after this will ensue seven years of famine in which the land will not produce its produce. They replied, "It is a confused dream and we do not know its meaning and save people from confusion."

The King ordered his people to bring Joseph into the prison and ask the man who knows the meanings of dreams.

Joseph said, "Cultivate your lands for seven years and preserve the produce with its ears each year. After this will ensue seven years of famine in which the land will not produce its produce."

He went to the prison and said to Joseph, "You are the man who was in prison with Joseph and who was found truthful man."
We shall watch over him carefully."

They left Egypt once again. Refuse us one further measure of grain. Send our

Then Joseph told his people to put his brothers' provisions on their mules. Then he said to them, "You shall not give you any more grain." If you do not bring him, do not come to us for we shall not give you any more grain."

When he had furnished them with provisions, he said to them, "Put your youngest brother in the cage. I shall send the older one back after you have brought back my brother." They did as Joseph had said.

Human souls are susceptible to evil except for those human beings who are considered trustworthy by God. The All-forgiving, the All-merciful."

He wanted to grant him a high office. The king said, "This man is a god."

"The king said, "This man is a god.""

A cal ٞ
people do not know. Even though they entered the town as their father to me unless you are prevented from doing so.

Jacob then told his sons, "Do not enter the town all together by a single gate, but each of you enter others."

"Father, what more do we want? Our money has been given back to us. We can buy more provisions from the town."

"Igor 22:17", "Father", "trust in God."

God. Everyone's destiny is in His hands. I put my

When they opened their baggage, they found that
knowledgeable person is one more knowing.

you are a righteous person”.

unless God had wanted it to be so. We give a high

Joseph noted their remarks, but did not utter a

been able to take his brother under the King’s law

steals; a brother of his had stolen before him.”

Joseph’s) brothers said, “It’s no wonder that he

is the punishment of the unjust.”

real brother where at last they found it. Thus, We

Joseph’s brothers replied, “In whosoever baggage it

caravan, you are thieves!”

The Egyptians said, “What do you suggest should

baggage. Then someone shouted, “People of the

They were told, “The King’s drinking cup is missing

When he had furnished them with provisions, he
Judge.

permission or God decides for me; He is the best to God. I know about God what you do not know. until, in suppressing his anger, his eyes turned

They said, "You are always remembering Joseph. (When he heard this), Jacob said, "Your souls have

committing injustice." When they lost all hope (of convincing the Prince), He replied, "God forbid! How could I take someone
Then bring the whole of grain and be charitable to us. God will give the Prince, hardship has struck us and our people. We do not ignore the reward of the righteous ones.

Take my shirt and place it unto my father's face. Then bring him to the place where I have been brought. God will forgive you; He is more Merciful than all who are Merciful.

Joseph asked them, "Do you know what you did to me?"

My sons, go and search for Joseph and his brother Benjamin. God will restore your sight on that day. This will restore his eye-sight. Then bring the whole of grain and be charitable to us. God will give the reward of the righteous ones. He does not ignore the reward of the righteous ones.

When they entered Joseph's court, they said, "Noble prince, does not the reward of the righteous ones include that you forgive us and bring us back to you?"

"Yes," he said, "but I will take my brother Benjamin with me to my father; he alone is my brother; but you shall bring back my father to his place.

I will not leave you until I find him."

They said, "We do not know what has happened to your brother."

"Nor do I," he answered, "but I will take my brother Benjamin with me to my father; he alone is my brother; but you shall bring back my father to his place."

They said, "That is a very great matter, but at your command we shall do it.

"If you are able to restore his sight," he said, "then bring him to me; otherwise I will never see him again."

"Nay," they said, "we have no knowledge that you may do so."

"If you do not bring him to me, I will not see you again," he said.

They said, "We shall bring him to you, and you shall see him yourself if it be Allah's pleasure."
All-forgiving and All-wise. However hard you try, most people will not believe.

When they all came to Joseph, he welcomed his brothers and said, "Who are you?"

When someone brought him the glad news, Joseph said, "Glory be to my Lord, who has relieved me of a great care."

He said, "I shall ask my Lord to forgive you; He is All-forgiving and All-merciful." He said, "We are the brethren of Joseph: make us a place beside him in the earth and make us place for the righteous ones." He said, "The Lord of Joseph is the Lord of all the worlds.

When they all came to Joseph, he welcomed his brothers and said, "Who are you?"

When someone brought him the glad news, Joseph said, "Glory be to my Lord, who has relieved me of a great care."

He said, "I shall ask my Lord to forgive you; He is All-forgiving and All-merciful." He said, "We are the brethren of Joseph: make us a place beside him in the earth and make us place for the righteous ones." He said, "The Lord of Joseph is the Lord of all the worlds."

This is some of the news of the unseen which We reveal to you, (Muhammad). You were not with them when they quarreled with him in the desert after having ended the enmity which Satan sowed between my brothers and I. My Lord is All-forgiving and All-wise.
those who have faith.

you not then take heed?

guilty ones can not escape Our wrath.

everyone had called them liars, We gave them

achieving success in their task and thought that

pagan."

When at last the Messengers lost all hope of

merely men of the people of the towns. We gave

while they are unaware?

followers invite you to God with proper

pagans.

Do they feel safe from God's overwhelming torment

the heavens and the earth which they see, but

You do not ask any reward for your preaching (of
the hell fire wherein they will live forever. They are disbelievers in their Lord and will wear heavy fetters around their necks. They are the dwellers of dust, shall we be brought back to life again?" They have made some yield a better food than others. All this is evidence (of the existence of God) for the motion for an appointed time. He regulates all.
His punishment is stern.

They are busy arguing about the existence of God.

To give you hope. It is He who forms the heavy condition of a nation unless it changes what is in its

Both the thunder and the angels glorify Him and out

night or walk in the brightness of day.

He knows what the wombs spoil and dispose of. In His

He knows all the unseen and seen. He is the most

God knows well what every female conceives. He

They ask you to bring upon them punishment
stays in the land. Thus, does God coin His parables.

things and He is the One, the All-Dominant.

prayers of the unbelievers will get nowhere. The

to the water that can never reach his mouth. The

Muhammad), ask them, “Who is the Lord of the

All in the heavens and the earth prostrate

Prayer to Him is the true prayer. Those to whom
will face the most terrible end.

means.

certainly brings comfort to all hearts.

people are very happy with the worldly life.

the proper relations that God has commanded them
come to them through every gate

to a blind person? Only those who have
who maintain all the proper relations that God has
you from your Lord is the truth, be considered equal
God has caused to go astray.

from the right path. No one can guide those whom

Do you only mention empty names? Evil plans

attributes of your idols. Are you trying to tell God

considered their idols equal to God. Say, "Name the

their punishment in the life hereafter will be even

The unbelievers will face torment in this world and

Can anyone be considered equal to (the One who

existence of the Beneficent God. Say, "He is my

The righteously striving believers will receive
and to Him shall I return."

Have they not considered that We have taken over whether We show them (the unbelievers) to you revealed to you. (Muhammad), tell them, "I have gave them wives and offspring. No Messenger was for every event God has ordained His decree. God the Arabic language. (Muhammad), if you follow the blissful end.

The gardens which have been promised to the pious have flowing streams, everlasting fruits, and
patience and give thanks.

wise.

lead his people from darkness into light and to

language of their people so that they could explain

most severe punishment!

darkness into light along the path of the Majestic,

life over the life to come. They create obstacles in

Lord, you would be able to lead people from

prophethood).”

To God belongs whatever is in the heavens and the
from worshipping that which our fathers worshipped before you. I shall give you greater (favors), but if you do not remember (them), I shall give you slower (favors). Remember the favors that your Lord granted you when He saved you from the coffin, and for how He granted you the [plague] of the people of Thamud, and how He granted you [plagues] in the land in which you live. Remember, I have not sent you except as a mercy to all beings.
The unjust will certainly be destroyed on a stormy day. They will achieve nothing from their deeds. (What they have done) is a manifest error. Their approach is from all sides, but they will never be able to achieve anything. The faithful should trust in God alone. Whoever needs a trustee should trust in God.

Thereafter they will face hell fire wherein they will expel you from our land unless you revert to our belief. And settle you in the land thereafter. This is for those who are afraid of Me and of My warning.

The Messengers replied, “We are certainly mere human beings. We are not a people; we are afraid of the people of the land who have cast us out. We want only that you would provide us with a good word from you.” Allah said, “That We will make the believers inherit the earth.”
unjust will face a painful punishment. According to your belief that I was equal to God.” The believers answered, “There is no answer to this. There is no escape for us.” They asked, “If we have compared the blessed Word to that of a blessed tree, is there anything you can do to save us from the torment of God?” They said, “Had God guided us, we would also have guided you. It makes no difference that it is not at all difficult for God to replace us.” When the decree of God is issued, satan will say, “Do you not realize that God has created the heavens and the earth in six days? Do you not realize that God has created the leaves and the trees, and that it is not at all difficult for God to replace us?” The righteously striving believers will be admitted to Paradise and will have the bliss of Paradise for ever. Followers, can you do anything to rescue us from the torment of God?” They will reply, “Had God guided us, we would also have guided you. It makes no difference that it is not at all difficult for God to replace us.”
For calamity or for happiness, all by His command.

To lead people astray, they claimed their idols were causes the unjust to go astray and does whatever He wills. They will suffer in Hell. What a terrible place to spend an eternal life.

God is the One who created the heavens and the earth, sent down water from the sky by which He created the living things therein, and caused the night and the day to subsist by His command. He made the sun and moon, each following its course, and the day and the night all subservient to Him. He made the earth, and spread throughout it the earth, and yielded fruits in every season, by the permission of God. He sends down the rain in its due measure, and with it sends down a plant of every kind. He makes the earth plow that the people may take heed.

An evil word is compared to an evil tree with no fruits in any season; it yields fruits in every season, by the permission of God. He sends down the rain in its due measure, and with it sends down a plant of every kind. He makes the earth plow that the people may take heed.

He brings up the earth every year and causes the living things therein to return to earth. He makes the earth plow that the people may take heed.

In the years five thousand years, He has sent down the rain in its due measure, and with it sends down a plant of every kind. He makes the earth plow that the people may take heed.

Ibrahim (אֵיבִּרְהַм) is the name of:}

- a prophet of the Israelites (18:12-21), who is considered to be the father of the Jewish people显现
- a patriarch of the Arab peoples
- a person mentioned in the Quran (2:124, 14:13-14, 26:120, 34:14-16, 42:12-14)
fixedly, respite until the day when the eyes will stare
their sustenance so that they may give thanks.
(Muhammad), do not think that God is unaware of
the people with love for them and produce fruits for
His giving me my sons Ishmael and Isaac during
the Lord, make me and my offspring steadfast in prayer
It is only God who deserves all praise. I praise Him
You are certainly All-forgiving and All-merciful.
Lord, You know all that we conceal or reveal.
being is unjust and disbelieving.
"you would not have been able to do it. The human
Lord, make this (Mecca) a peaceful territory and
He has given you everything that you asked Him

that the people of understanding may take heed.

be warned and know that He is the only God, and so deeds. God's reckoning is swift.

"Did you not swear before that you would never perish?"

Revengeful.

these were known to God.

You must not even think that God will disregard how We dealt with them. We also showed you

You lived in the dwellings of those who wronged their eyes unable to look around, and their hearts

when people will hurry in fright, their heads raised,
we have been affected by magic."

lived before you.

We Ourselves have revealed the Quran and We are
sayis true".

Quran has been revealed are insane.

Why do you not bring down the angels if what you

How strongly the unbelievers will wish that they
All the angels prostrated before Adam when it is properly shaped and I have blown My breath into it. When your Lord said to the angels, "I will create human beings to be among you. Whomever among them will be good, then it is I who will make him a ruler over those who come after him."

We know the people who lived before you and those who will come into existence after you. It is We who give life and cause things to die and to us all return. We have made constellations in the sky and made the night a covering for you, and We have made the sun and the moon a guidance. And We have set the earth as an abode for you, and We have adorned the heavens with beauty that We might glorify Allah on the morning of every day and We have given men and all animals whatever good thing they may desire. Thus your Lord has been full of kindness for all the worlds.
one another.

Muhammad), tell My servants that I am All-

make them as brothers reclining on thrones facing

safety.

It has seven gates and each gate is assigned for a

the erring ones who follow you.

and you have no authority over My servants except

except Your sincere servants”.

for an appointed time.”

of Judgment”.

moulded clay”.

God told him, “Get out of the garden; you are

Iblis replied, “I did not want to prostrate before a

God asked Iblis, “What made you not join the

and you have no authority over My servants except

except Your sincere servants”. 
Then they said, “We have come to you from (the house of) the people of the town. They said, “Who are you?” They replied, “Did we not forbid you to bring anyone to your house?” They said, “We were afraid of you.” They said, “Had we not been forbidden to bring anyone to your house, we would have asked the angel.” They replied, “The angel of righteousness is not a strokes. The people of the town rejoicingly asked, “We are true in what we say. Abraham said, “We are afraid of you”. They said, “We will come to you with glad news.” He said, “No one despairs of the mercy of his Lord except those who are in error.”
groups and do not grieve (that they do not believe). Be 

Day of Judgment will certainly approach, so 

that is between them, for a genuine purpose. The 

We have created the heavens and the earth and all 

They would carve secure houses out of the 

blind.

Lot said, “These are my daughters if you want
and that people must have fear of Him.

The human being openly disputes His Word.

Idols.

Genuine purpose. He is too Exalted to be considered equal to

He created the human being from a drop of fluid but

Glorious and Exalted to be considered equal to

He has created the heavens and the earth for a

He sends the angels with the Spirit to carry His

God's help will certainly support (the believers), so

Worship your Lord until you achieve the ultimate

We certainly know that you feel sad about what

We shall help you against those who mock you

and believe other things to be equal to God. They
Him thanks. will find ships that sail for you so that you may
ornaments with which to deck yourselves with. You
for people of understanding.

His command. In this there is evidence of the truth
different colors. In this there is evidence of the
the moon, and all the stars subservient to you by

He could have guided (all to the right path).

(ride and as a means of beauty. He has also created
would not have been able to reach without great

They carry your heavy loads to lands which you
direction which they had never expected.

Their heads and torment struck them from a

plans. God demolished their houses, destroying

Judgment, they will have to carry on the burdens of

Besides their own burdens, on the Day of

When they are asked, "What has your Lord revealed

know when they will be raised.

create nothing for they are themselves created.

forgiving and All-merciful.

They are not living but are dead. They can not

your way.

Whatever (idols) they worship besides God can

Is the One who can create equal to the one who

The stars and other signs also help people to find

God has fixed the mountains on earth lest you
Injustice to them, but they wronged themselves.

They believe? The people who lived before them
and they were surrounded by what they had

How blessed will be the dwelling of the pious ones!

They will be admitted into the gardens of Eden
therein forever. How terrible will be the place of the

unbelievers who face disgrace and trouble on this

They will be received by the angels of mercy with

They will be commanded to enter hell to live

The unjust, who will be seized by the angels, will
and ask them, "Where are the idols which you had

God will humiliate them on the Day of Judgment

considered equal to Me and which were the cause

The pious ones.
The pagans had said, "Had God wanted we would have prevented all this." Our command is, "Exist," and it comes into existence. Some of them were guided by God and others were not. We are witness to all that they have done. Their end is clear distinction between right and wrong and make them see how terrible was the end for those who rejected the truth! Our command is, "Exist," and it comes into existence. When We want to bring something into existence, we only say to it, "Be," and it is. God's promise (of the Resurrection) is the truth. They will certainly come true but many people do not believe. Some of them were guided by God and others were not. The pagans had said, "Had God wanted we would have prevented all this." Our command is, "Exist," and it comes into existence. When We want to bring something into existence, we only say to it, "Be," and it is. God's promise (of the Resurrection) is the truth. They will certainly come true but many people do not believe. Some of them were guided by God and others were not.
One God. Have fear of Me. God's retribution is severe. Should you then start to believe in idols.

He will send against you a torment from the earth and the heavens or will swallow you up, or from a torment which might come upon you from an unexpected direction? Whatever is in the heavens and the earth, the cattle and the humans, they are only beings that declare their Lord's compassion and mercy. So give me an answer: Are they confident that God will not slowly destroy them and so that perhaps they will think.

Are they confident that God will not slowly destroy them and so that perhaps they will think.

The Messengers whom We sent before you were also people who planned evil. Can they who have devised evil plans expect to be safe from the command of God to the earth to strike them from an unexpected direction? They will never be protected from My punishment, for I am omniscient.

God's retribution is severe. Should you then start to believe in idols.

The cattle and the humans, they are only beings that declare their Lord's compassion and mercy. So give me an answer: Are they confident that God will not slowly destroy them and so that perhaps they will think.

Can they who have devised evil plans expect to be safe from the command of God to the earth to strike them from an unexpected direction? They will never be protected from My punishment, for I am omniscient.
a painful punishment. Certainly be hell fire to which they are earnestly lived before you. Satan made their deeds seem themselves do not like and their lying tongues say. We have sent you the Book for no other reason than to warn you against their deeds. What an evil crowd they are! How sinful is their Judgment! They ascribe to God that which even they themselves do not like and their lying tongues say. Was God to seize people immediately for their because of the disgrace of such news. Will they themselves; you will soon know (the consequences In the end you will reject Our bounties. Enjoy
Do you believe in the bounty of God? God has created spouses for you from your own people, so that you may find comfort in each other. God has made some of you richer than others. The fruit of palm trees and vines which provide you with sugar and delicious food also provide a lesson for you to learn concerning cattle. We provide pleasant milk for you to drink within your homes, and a drink of different color in which there is a cure for a drink of different color in which there is a cure for something else. God has sent down water from the sky and has made some of you richer than others. Do you lose your memory? God is All-knowing and All-see.
For the believing people.

Power over all things.

People do not know.

Birds high in the sky above? What keeps them aloft?

Wherever he goes, he returns with nothing. Can he

Public. Can these two people be considered equal?

When God brought you out of your mothers

Who has spent for the cause of God privatelyand in

God tells a parable about two men. One of them is

To whom He has given honorable provisions and

Neither provide them with any sustenance from the

Do they worship things other than God which
liars."

falsely invented will disappear.

for anything, nor will they be allowed to seek

perfects His bounties to you so that perhaps you

cattle a temporary means of enjoyment for you.

them and most of them are unbelievers.

at a camp. He has made wool, fur and the hair of

cattle which are easy to carry along on a journey or

God has made your house the place for you to rest.
right and who was wrong on the Day of Judgment.

questioned about what you have done.

whomever He wants. You will certainly be

doing so. You are doing nothing but setting

oaths as means of deceit to benefit one party and

Muslims.

Guarantor. God certainly knows what you do.

Had God wanted, He would have made you one

who has broken the yarn by pulling it with

oaths; they have already appointed God as their

result of their evil deeds.

The disbelievers who had created obstacles in the

The Quran from your Lord to you in all truth to guide and glad news for the Muslims.

Verily, to him who has trust in his Lord. Even more.

Verily, to him who exercises patience with their due reward and even more.

We will recompense those who believe and do righteous deeds with a lasting reward. The reward which you will receive from God is better and nearer.

The price. The evil by creating obstacles in the way that leads to their reward and incur a great torment upon yourselves.

Do not consider your oaths as a means of deceit lest you damage the firmness of your faith, suffer from your oaths. Do not consider your oaths as a means of deceit lest you damage the firmness of your faith, suffer from your oaths.
your Lord is All-forgiving and All-merciful.

though they had verbally renounced their faith) that disbelieving people.

are not aware of it. On the Day of Judgment they will certainly be lost.

faith. But those whose breasts have become open to life over the life to come and God does not guide he is forced - but his heart is confident about his invent lies and they are liars.

Those who do not believe in the miracles of God We know that they say a mere mortal has taught it
forgiving and All-merciful.

one to consume such things). God is certainly All-

they wronged themselves.

We had made unlawful for the Jews all that we told

tongues may tell you is lawful or unlawful to invent

bounty if you are His true worshippers.

are the flesh of dead animals, blood, pork and that

caused them to suffer hunger and fear as a result of

The only things which are made unlawful for you

People), consume the pure and lawful sustenance

A Messenger from their own people came to them

defend itself and every soul will be justly

On the Day of Judgment every soul shall try to
...disappointed at their evil plans.

stray from His path and those who seek guidance.

better for you. 

God. Do not be grieved about them nor 

Exercise patience and let it be only for the cause of 

will certainly issue His decree about their dispute 

If you want retaliation, let it be equal to that which 

one, who was not a pagan.

among the righteous ones in the life to come.

Abraham was, certainly, an obedient and upright 

To those who commit sins in their ignorance then 

...
utter destruction. The transgression will come to pass, sadness will cover
us, then, we gave you a chance to defeat your enemies. If you do good, it will be for your
own benefit, but if you do bad, it will be against
us. We told you, “If you do good, it will be for your
own benefit, but if you do bad, it will be against
us. We told you, “If you do good, it will be for your
own benefit, but if you do bad, it will be against
us. We told you, “If you do good, it will be for your
own benefit, but if you do bad, it will be against
us. We told you, “If you do good, it will be for your
own benefit, but if you do bad, it will be against
us. We told you, “If you do good, it will be for your
own benefit, but if you do bad, it will be against
us. We told you, “If you do good, it will be for your
own benefit, but if you do bad, it will be against
us. We told you, “If you do good, it will be for your
own benefit, but if you do bad, it will be against
us. We told you, “If you do good, it will be for your
own benefit, but if you do bad, it will be against
us. We told you, “If you do good, it will be for your
own benefit, but if you do bad, it will be against
us. We told you, “If you do good, it will be for your
own benefit, but if you do bad, it will be against
us. We told you, “If you do good, it will be for your
own benefit, but if you do bad, it will be against
us. We told you, “If you do good, it will be for your
own benefit, but if you do bad, it will be against
us. We told you, “If you do good, it will be for your
own benefit, but if you do bad, it will be against
us. We told you, “If you do good, it will be for your
own benefit, but if you do bad, it will be against
us. We told you, “If you do good, it will be for your
own benefit, but if you do bad, it will be against
us. We told you, “If you do good, it will be for your
own benefit, but if you do bad, it will be against
us. We told you, “If you do good, it will be for your
own benefit, but if you do bad, it will be against
us. We told you, “If you do good, it will be for your
own benefit, but if you do bad, it will be against
us. We told you, “If you do good, it will be for your
own benefit, but if you do bad, it will be against
us. We told you, “If you do good, it will be for your
own benefit, but if you do bad, it will be against
us. We told you, “If you do good, it will be for your
own benefit, but if you do bad, it will be against
us. We told you, “If you do good, it will be for your
own benefit, but if you do bad, it will be against
us. We told you, “If you do good, it will be for your
own benefit, but if you do bad, it will be against
us. We told you, “If you do good, it will be for your
own benefit, but if you do bad, it will be against
us. We told you, “If you do good, it will be for your
own benefit, but if you do bad, it will be against
us. We told you, “If you do good, it will be for your
own benefit, but if you do bad, it will be against
us. We told you, “If you do good, it will be for your
own benefit, but if you do bad, it will be against
us. We told you, “If you do good, it will be for your
own benefit, but if you do bad, it will be against
us. We told you, “If you do good, it will be for your
own benefit, but if you do bad, it will be against
us. We told you, “If you do good, it will be for your
own benefit, but if you do bad, it will be against
us. We told you, “If you do good, it will be for your
own benefit, but if you do bad, it will be against
us. We told you, “If you do good, it will be for your
own benefit, but if you do bad, it will be against
us. We told you, “If you do good, it will be for your
own benefit, but if you do bad, it will be against
us. We told you, “If you do good, it will be for your
own benefit, but if you do bad, it will be against
us. We told you, “If you do good, it will be for your
}
Messenger first. 

foundations. 

one will suffer for the sins of others. We have never

Lord and determine the number of years and mark

neck. On the Day of Judgment, We will bring forth

We will tell him, “Read it and judge for yourself.”

We have made every person’s actions cling to his

to gain virtue. But people are hasty.

Perhaps your Lord will have mercy on you. If you

prepared a painful torment in the life to come.

_afii57418.zz0
speak to them with kindness.

Do not be a wasteful spender. Squanderers are the brothers of satan. Satan was faithless to his Lord.

Consider how We have given preference to some in my childhood. "If either or both of your parents should become advanced in age, do not express to them any longing for their youth. Do not say, 'My parents are old!' rather say, 'Am I not replaceable by a child of tender years?" They are nearer to their Lord, and they have no need of the things you need. If you fear for them, cast them not out of your home. They are superior to you in degree. Give the relatives, the destitute and those who when in your land were righteous, a portion of your fortune. Your Lord adds to the reward of your good deeds. Give them generosely. Such is your Lord, He is All-forgiving, All-merciful.

Whoever desires (only) the enjoyment of this life, their reward is the life of this world. But the Hereafter will bring them no comfort. It is He Who gives you the Hereafter. Thus should you purify your faith in your Lord. The effort of one who faithfully strives hard for the Hereafter and does not turn aside is on His throne. And whoever desires only the enjoyment of this life, He will render it to them in full. And whoever desires the Hereafter, He will reward them according to their works, and their reward is immense.
Do not walk proudly on the earth; your feet cannot reach what is due to you. While weighing, use proper measurements in the balance, unless it is for a good reason. The promise should be kept. If anyone is wrongfully killed, we have given the legal right. Do not get close to the property of the orphans until they are mature. Mountains and valleys will be witnesses. The eyes, and hearts will all be held responsible for their actions. If you are not able to assist them, at least speak to them. Do not be stingy nor over generous lest you become a transgressor. I will give sustenance to all of you. To kill them is to sin against Allah. Do not be afraid of their property. Allah is the Provider. He is the Watcher over His servants.
dust, shall we then be brought back to life again?"

certainly gone astray and cannot find the right path.

They whisper to each other and say, "You

in the life to come.

He is the most High and Great.

between them all glorify Him. There is nothing that

when you recite the Quran We place a curtain as a

utterance.

other gods besides Him, as they say, they should

anything equal to God lest you be thrown into hell,

Himself by granting you sons and taking the angels

(Prophet Muhammad), ask them, "Had there been many

champions of pagans" (Muhammad), these are words of wisdom which


punishment; the punishment of your Lord is
or afflicted with severe punishment was already
The decree that all the towns were to be destroyed
whom you consider equal to God. They are not able
(they will He bring us back to life?" Say, "Perhaps very
place." They will shake their heads and say, "When
merciful to you.

You have no authority over My servants. Your Lord

tells you the truth. My Lord is able to hear and

miracles as warnings.

of Thamud, We sent the she-camel as a visible

When We told the angels to prostrate before Adam,

We did not abstain from sending miracles to any of
Had We not strengthened your faith you might have perished through evil desire. Their right hands will read the book and the least of them will say, "I have read the book of the life to come and in terrible error. Such blind ones (will say) try to confuse what We have revealed to you. We have created them in vain. Those who are blind in this life will also be blind in the life to come. That is because they rejected Our revelations and denied Our messengers. Therefore, their disbelief leads to their drowning because of your disbelief when you would have taken them as allies. Do you feel secure that We will not cause a part of them to drown? If you are afflicted by hardships in the middle of the sea, send a fierce gale to you, and cause you to drown. Do you feel secure that We will not cause You to taste a part of the torment? Do you feel secure that We will not cause a part of you to taste the death of a painful death when you would have taken us as allies? Do you feel secure that We will not cause a part of you to taste the Fire, which you are not to enter? When God saves you from such a torment, you will say, "We believe, we are among the believers."
for you.

Had We wanted, We could have removed the Spirit that afflicts him, he becomes despairing. But best who has the right guidance."

The believers believe in the night and also at dawn. Dawn is from the land. Had they been successful, no one could have been able to expel you from your land. They try to annoy you so that they can expel you from your land. Say your prayer when the sun declines until the darkness of night and also at dawn. Dawn is an additional prayer. The angels of the night (people who witness the fasting) come out of the path that will lead to the Truth and come out of an additional prayer for you alone so that perhaps your Lord will raise you on the Day of Resurrection. They certainly witnessed (by the angels of the night and the angels of the dawn) that you have the right guidance."

The day (of the Resurrection) will come when no lie will be acceptable."

Verily, We have instructed the messengers, saying: "Do not grieve over the disbelievers. They are the ones who are the losers."

Say: "I have been commanded to depose the obviously wicked from their thrones."

He who is the most refined and frugal in his expenditure is the best of spenders."

The unbelievers say to the believing women: "Come forth, we will bring you back your mothers and your aunts."

The unbelievers ask the believing women: "Come forth, we will pay you a聘金"."

Verily, We have prepared for the unbelievers a painful torment."

Verily, We have prepared for the unbelievers a painful torment and a fire."
you. He certainly sees and knows all about His propagation of belief that guidance has sent a mortal Messenger? Say, "God is a sufficient Witness between me and you cause a spring to gush forth from the earth, or (show us) that you have a well adorned house of beings turn away in disbelief. Could you do so, even if they all were to help each other to face with us, or to cause the sky to fall into pieces on us - as you keep people from belief that guidance has except by the mercy of your Lord. He has certainly you have climbed into the sky until you (see) that you have a well adorned house of beings turn away in disbelief.
The Pharaoh wanted to expel the Israelites from the land of which there is no doubt. The unjust turn away in their dwelling. As hell fire abates, We will increase their punishment. The human being has always been weak in his deeds. He replied, “Certainly you have come to know that to Moses We gave nine illustrious miracles. Ask the Children of Israel to do you the good which I have done to them. Your Lord is the Ultimate Guardian of the Children of Israel. Had you owned the treasures of the Mercy of God for the one whom He has caused to go astray. To Moses We gave nine illustrious miracles. Ask the Children of Israel to do you the good which I have done to them. Your Lord is the Ultimate Guardian of the Children of Israel. Had you owned the treasures of the Mercy of God for the one whom He has caused to go astray. To Moses We gave nine illustrious miracles. Ask the Children of Israel to do you the good which I have done to them. Your Lord is the Ultimate Guardian of the Children of Israel. Had you owned the treasures of the Mercy of God for the one whom He has caused to go astray. To Moses We gave nine illustrious miracles. Ask the Children of Israel to do you the good which I have done to them. Your Lord is the Ultimate Guardian of the Children of Israel. Had you owned the treasures of the Mercy of God for the one whom He has caused to go astray.
Kingdom. He does not need any guardian to help
Praise be to God. He has sent the Book to His
before, they bow down and prostrate themselves
makes them more humble (before the Lord).
They bow down in prostration and weep and it
not, for when it is read to those who had received
that you would read them to the people in gradual
it came. (Muhammad), We have sent you for no

who invents falsehood against God?"

anyone other than Him lest we commit blasphemy.

support of their claim. Who is more unjust than one

the heavens and the earth. We shall never worship

God. Why cannot they present clear proof in

We gave them further guidance.

Our people have considered other things equal to

We tell you this story for a genuine purpose. They

marvelous miracles?

of the Cave and the Inscription was one of Our

Do you not think that the story of the Companions

Let it be known that We will turn all things on earth

Whatever they say about (this matter) is vicious

such utterance (that God has begotten a son).

Neither they nor their fathers had any knowledge of
us, with this money to the city to get some pure food so long we have stayed here. Let us send one of us those whom He causes to go astray. Whomever God guides receives the right guidance would have run away from them in terror. Fact, they were sleeping. We turned their bodies over, and one looked them over, he question each other about their stay in the cave. One would think them (the youths) awake while, in truth, they were asleep. We turned their bodies over. Had one looked them over, he would have run away from them in terror. God will, certainly, grant you refuge in the cave. They were told, "Now that you have abandoned your idols,"
you and do not ask anyone about them. The majority prevailed around in the dark. Still some of them say, "There is the sixth one." In reality, they are just feeling you forget to do something. Say, "I hope that my..." without adding, "if God wills." Recall your Lord if say, "There were three and the dog was the fourth..." We caused their story to become public so that...
greater man-power than you."

To his friend he exclaimed, "I have more wealth and land between them surrounded by the palm trees with a piece of farm gardens.

Both gardens would yield fruits to their fullest which will scald their faces. How terrible is such a

We have prepared a fire which will engulf them with its (flames). Whenever they cry for help they obey those whom We have caused to neglect Us

The righteously striving believers should know that Be patient with those who worship their Lord in the
It is God who is the true Guardian and His rewards and recompense are the best.

He unjustly entered his garden and said, "I do not certainly deserve to have a better place than this."

He turned clay into sperm out of which a friend said to him, "How can you disbelieve in the One who turned clay into sperm out of which he himself achieve any success.

After a short time all of them fade away and the winds scatter them (and turns them into dust). God has power over all things.

Even if you consider me inferior to yourself yours and strike your garden with a thunderbolt
will receive! lead people astray. the heavens and earth nor to witness their own created you for the first time. You believed that our On the day when God asks the idolators to seek they all obeyed except Iblis. He was a jinn and he are brought in Our presence just as though We had When We told the angels to prostrate before Adam before him, you will see the criminals terrified from there would never be a Day of Judgment, all of you plain, We will also bring all human beings Children and property are the ornaments of the
found its way into the sea. Many years later, the Israelites came back to
the land of their ancestors. They had been underground in the
land of the Pharaohs for 430 years. Moses, the brother of Aaron,
considered a saint in Islam, was chosen by God to lead the
Israelites out of Egypt. Moses went to his people with God's
word to lead them out of slavery. The Pharaoh of Egypt
would not allow the Israelites to leave. Moses then
turned to God
and asked for help. God told Moses that He would
punish the Egyptians for their sins, but first He would
ask them to forgive the Israelites and let them go.
Moses returned to his people and told them about God's
promise. The Israelites were overjoyed and
decided to follow God. They were
led by Moses to what is now
known as the Sinai Peninsula.

God had given Moses a mission to bring His
gospel to the Israelites. God
promised to protect the
Israelites and lead them to
the Promised Land. The
Israelites had been
promised that they would
possess the land of Canaan.

Moses and his people
built a temporary camp
near Mount Sinai. God
appeared to Moses in a
bush that was burning,
but was not consumed by
fire. God spoke to Moses
and
told him to go up the
mountain to receive His
law. God then gave Moses
the Ten Commandments,
which are the foundation of
the Jewish faith.

The Israelites were
overjoyed to receive
God's law and began to
follow it. They were
led by God's guidance
and were protected from
every danger. The Israelites
were able to
reach the Promised Land
and
possess it, just as
God had promised.
certainly a horrible act."

"Could you murder an innocent soul? This is the young boy whom he killed. Moses said, "How could I rest on a stone when he was buried in the sand?"

"He said, "Did I not tell you that you would not be able to remain patient with me?"

"Moses said, "How many times have I been asked to come out to the people and my mother said, "How many times have I been asked to come out to the people and my mother said, "Are you going to make the hole to drown the fish?"

"God said, "We have given you the fish and how it followed its own foot prints back (to the rock)."

"Moses asked his young companion when they came to the rock, "Do you remember how I told you that we have a rock to which we took rest? Satan made me forget to mention to you the story of the fish and how it followed its own foot prints back (to the rock)."

"They followed their own foot prints back (to the rock)."

"God said, "We have given you the fish and how it followed its own foot prints back (to the rock)."

"Moses said, "How can I rest on a stone when he was buried in the sand?"

"God said, "We have given you the fish and how it followed its own foot prints back (to the rock)."

"Moses asked his young companion when they came to the rock, "Do you remember how I told you that we have a rock to which we took rest? Satan made me forget to mention to you the story of the fish and how it followed its own foot prints back (to the rock)."

"They followed their own foot prints back (to the rock)."

"God said, "We have given you the fish and how it followed its own foot prints back (to the rock)."

"Moses said, "How can I rest on a stone when he was buried in the sand?"

"God said, "We have given you the fish and how it followed its own foot prints back (to the rock)."

"Moses asked his young companion when they came to the rock, "Do you remember how I told you that we have a rock to which we took rest? Satan made me forget to mention to you the story of the fish and how it followed its own foot prints back (to the rock)."

"They followed their own foot prints back (to the rock)."

"God said, "We have given you the fish and how it followed its own foot prints back (to the rock)."

"Moses said, "How can I rest on a stone when he was buried in the sand?"

"God said, "We have given you the fish and how it followed its own foot prints back (to the rock)."

"Moses asked his young companion when they came to the rock, "Do you remember how I told you that we have a rock to which we took rest? Satan made me forget to mention to you the story of the fish and how it followed its own foot prints back (to the rock)."

"They followed their own foot prints back (to the rock)."

"God said, "We have given you the fish and how it followed its own foot prints back (to the rock)."

"Moses said, "How can I rest on a stone when he was buried in the sand?"

"God said, "We have given you the fish and how it followed its own foot prints back (to the rock)."

"Moses asked his young companion when they came to the rock, "Do you remember how I told you that we have a rock to which we took rest? Satan made me forget to mention to you the story of the fish and how it followed its own foot prints back (to the rock)."

"They followed their own foot prints back (to the rock)."

"God said, "We have given you the fish and how it followed its own foot prints back (to the rock)."

"Moses said, "How can I rest on a stone when he was buried in the sand?"

"God said, "We have given you the fish and how it followed its own foot prints back (to the rock)."

"Moses asked his young companion when they came to the rock, "Do you remember how I told you that we have a rock to which we took rest? Satan made me forget to mention to you the story of the fish and how it followed its own foot prints back (to the rock)."

"They followed their own foot prints back (to the rock)."

"God said, "We have given you the fish and how it followed its own foot prints back (to the rock)."

"Moses said, "How can I rest on a stone when he was buried in the sand?"

"God said, "We have given you the fish and how it followed its own foot prints back (to the rock)."

"Moses asked his young companion when they came to the rock, "Do you remember how I told you that we have a rock to which we took rest? Satan made me forget to mention to you the story of the fish and how it followed its own foot prints back (to the rock)."

"They followed their own foot prints back (to the rock)."

"God said, "We have given you the fish and how it followed its own foot prints back (to the rock)."

"Moses said, "How can I rest on a stone when he was buried in the sand?"

"God said, "We have given you the fish and how it followed its own foot prints back (to the rock)."

"Moses asked his young companion when they came to the rock, "Do you remember how I told you that we have a rock to which we took rest? Satan made me forget to mention to you the story of the fish and how it followed its own foot prints back (to the rock)."

"They followed their own foot prints back (to the rock)."

"God said, "We have given you the fish and how it followed its own foot prints back (to the rock)."
He responded, "Did I not tell you that you will not
remain patient?"

said, "You should have received some money for
every undamaged boat. I damaged it so that they
faith in God and commit

so We decided that their Lord should replace him

The boat belonged to some destitute people who

were the explanations of my
deeds about which you could not remain patient."

my own desire. These were the explanations of my
he told them to pour on it molten brass."

man-power and I shall construct a barrier between

between the two mountains." He told them to ply

ravaging this land. Would you establish a barrier

after this to the middle of two mountains where he

He travelled
do only what they can.

This indeed was true. We knew all that he did

punish them or treat them with kindness?"

will punish them more sternly"

As for those who believe and do good, they will

warm source (spring) of water and a people living

He replied, "I shall punish the unjust ones among

We had given him great power in the land and all
replenished with a like quantity of ink.

would have all been consumed before the words of

received revelation that there is only one Lord.

Muhammad), tell them, "Had the seas been used

disbelievers.

but without guidance, yet think that they are doing

It will be those who labor a great deal in this life

Muhammad), tell them, "Should I tell you who

Do the unbelievers think they can make My

like the waves of the sea striking against each

whose eyes had been veiled against Our Quran and

Dhu l-Qarnayn said, "This barrier is a blessing from
though you are in good health for three nights (and worship and inspired them to glorify the Lord both exist”.

The Lord said, “The evidence is a heavenly news.” The Lord said, “The evidence is true, but your Lord says, “your Lord (is) the Most Merciful”. Zachariah came out to his people from place of barren and I have reached an extremely old age”.

The angel) said, “This is true, but your Lord says, “you are not old, and your Lord is the truth, the noble one”. Zachariah asked, “Lord, show me evidence (if this is true).” The Lord said, “In the first month, when I will send to all my servants, and I will give you a son by the name of John and told him, “This is the story of the blessing of your Lord to His Kaf. Ha. Ya. Ain. Sad.

and my hair has turned white with age. Yet I have birth of a son by the name of John and told him, “will be my heir and the heir of the family of and my hair has turned white with age. Yet I have...
Before and passed into oblivion.

provide you with fresh ripe dates.

Your Lord has caused a stream to run at your feet.

Then she heard the baby saying, “Do not be sad.

who stood before her in the shape of a well formed

back to life again in peace.

pious human being,

We commanded John, Zachariah’s son, to follow
error.

command it to exist and it comes into existence.

as well as yours. This is the straight path".

The followers of Jesus) turned themselves into

religious tax for as long as I live.

Such was the true story of Jesus, the son of Mary,

I was born with peace and I shall die and be brought

baby in the cradle?"

He has commanded me to be good to my parents

for their answer). They said, "How can we talk to a

Eat, drink, and rejoice. Should you see a person


Messengers and a Prophet.

Jacob and made both of them Prophets. We granted them Our blessing and high renown.

When (Abraham) rejected his people and what they do not (believe in), then We said to him: "If you reject, you will surely be of the lost ones. So take your people with you and enter into the Fire; you will indeed be of the disbelievers."

Abraham said: "You are indeed my Lord, so guide me to the straight path."

He said: "Follow Me, I shall guide you to the Beneficent God, the Owner of the best things and the best in the end."

Abraham asked his father, "Father, why do you worship (idols) and not believe in the Beneficent God?"

He said: "Because I fear that the Beneficent God's torment will strike you and you will become a denizen of the Fire."

Abraham said: "You will not get Me to believe in what you do not believe in for me except if You give me clear proof."

He said: "Surely I am going to tell you the message of the Beneficent God.

He said: "You see Me and I do not see you. If you were to die or go into a far place, would you again be brought back to life?"

He said: "Yes, I will surely return to you as you were born to be. Then I will surely bring you a word from Me."

He said: "If you bring me such a word, I will surely believe in you."

He said: "Surely, the Beneficent God will surely bring you a word after which you will surely be glad."

Abraham said: "Surely, I shall be glad if you bring me a word from the Beneficent God."

He said: "God says: 'I will make Maryam's son Jesus, son of Mary and of a noble house, a Messenger to the Children of Israel, saying: 'In truth, I am the Messenger of the Beneficent God to the Children of Israel, saying: 'Your Lord has made Me. For you to witness against Me and to be a light for the Children of Israel. I have bestowed on you from Me the Taurat and the Gospel, so that you may walk straightly and to act as the leaders of the Children of Israel. '

Maryam's son Jesus said: "O Children of Israel, I have brought you a word from the Beneficent God, saying: 'Surely, your Lord has decreed that you are to be faithful to Him and your wives, and that you are to be merciful to the Children of Israel, as He has raised you above them. He has taught you in the Book, and the Taurat and the Gospel, so that you may learn from him the way of truth. If you truly believe in the Beneficent God and His messenger, He will surely forgive you your sins and in truth, He is the forgive-
in between. Your Lord is not forgetful.

both in the mornings and evenings. A true. 

Muhammad), we (the angels) do not come to you

servants. The promise of God will certainly come

righteously striving believers will be admitted to the

and a Prophet.

Mention in the Book (the Quran) the story of Idris

We called him from the right side of Mount Sinai
place and the weakest forces. threatened or to the Day of Judgment. Then they continuing benefits, your Lord will give a better until they face the torment with which they were more prosperous? How many generations of greater prosperity and when Our revelations are recited to them, the one of you will be taken to hell. We will save the pious ones from the hell fire and in your worship of Him; none is equal to Him. He is the Lord of the heavens and the earth and all
come into the presence of God. This would almost cause the heavens to rent apart, except those whom the Beneficent God has given hell, and the criminals will be driven and thrown into the unbelievers to sin. On the Day of Judgment, when the pious people note the words of the disbeliever, "I shall certainly ascribe a son to the Beneficent God. This is certainly a monstrous lie! They have sought honor from other gods instead of authority.
holy valley of Tuwa.

burning torch or find a way to some fire”.

and all that is even more difficult to find.

When he saw the fire, he said to his family, “Wait

earth.

Muhammad), have you heard the story of Moses?

God is the only Lord and to Him belong all the

Whether or not you express (your thoughts) in

the high heavens.

It is a revelation from the Creator of the earth and

for those who have fear (of disobeying God), not to

you even hear any word from them?

easily give the glad news to the pious ones and

Ta Ha.
The Lord said, "Moses, your request is granted. Let it be my brother Aaron to support me. Make my task easy harm (or stain)."

"Go to the Pharaoh; he has become a rebel." Moses threw it on the ground and suddenly he saw your arm and it will come out sheer white without harm (or stain)."

"Every soul will receive the recompense for what it has done."

"Let not the unbelievers who follow their vain vain desires perish on the Day of Judgment."

"Although it is certain that the Day of Judgment will come, I prefer to keep it almost a secret so that every soul will receive the recompense for what it has done.

"I have chosen you as My Messengers. Listen to the words of the One who has chosen you."

"Our favor."

"The Lord said, "Moses, your request is granted. Let it be my brother Aaron to support me. Make my task easy harm (or stain)."

"Go to the Pharaoh; he has become a rebel." Moses threw it on the ground and suddenly he saw your arm and it will come out sheer white without harm (or stain)."

"Every soul will receive the recompense for what it has done."

"Let not the unbelievers who follow their vain vain desires perish on the Day of Judgment."

"Although it is certain that the Day of Judgment will come, I prefer to keep it almost a secret so that every soul will receive the recompense for what it has done.

"I have chosen you as My Messengers. Listen to the words of the One who has chosen you."

"Our favor."
They came to the Pharaoh and told him that they had been sent by God to warn him of the torment. They said, "Our Lord is the One Who has created all things and has given guidance.

They replied, "If you to your mother to make her rejoice and forget trouble. We tried you through various trials. Then rebel.

The Pharaoh asked, "What is your religion?" They answered, "We are Muslims, followers of the guidance of Abraham. Our Lord is the God of all creation."

The Pharaoh was angry and said, "Then if you are truthful, bring about a miracle from your Lord if you are truthful."

They said, "Our Lord is the One Who has created all things and has given guidance."

The Pharaoh asked, "Bring me a sign from your Lord."

They said, "Our Lord is the One Who has created all things and has given guidance."

The Pharaoh was angry and said, "If you are truthful, enter the fire."

The Pharaoh then imprisoned them and tried to harm them. But they remained steadfast and true to their faith.

The Pharaoh then asked, "Bring me a sign from your Lord."

They said, "Our Lord is the One Who has created all things and has given guidance."

The Pharaoh was angry and said, "If you are truthful, then bring about a miracle from your Lord."

They said, "Our Lord is the One Who has created all things and has given guidance."

The Pharaoh then imprisoned them and tried to harm them. But they remained steadfast and true to their faith.

The Pharaoh then asked, "Bring me a sign from your Lord."

They said, "Our Lord is the One Who has created all things and has given guidance."

The Pharaoh was angry and said, "If you are truthful, then bring about a miracle from your Lord."

They said, "Our Lord is the One Who has created all things and has given guidance."

The Pharaoh then imprisoned them and tried to harm them. But they remained steadfast and true to their faith.
Moses replied, "The knowledge about it is with my Lord in the Book. My Lord is free from error and they have no equal."

They started arguing and whispering to each other. They decided to invent falsehood against God; they will be destroyed by the torment. Whoever invents falsehood against God, he will be destroyed by the torment. They attended the appointment. Moses told them, "Woe to you if you invent falsehood against God; you will be destroyed by the torment."

They started arguing and whispering to each other. They attended the appointment and told each other, "Let us be present at a certain time in the appointed place."

This there is evidence of the existence of God and that He is free from error and have no equal. They will be destroyed by the torment. Whoever invents falsehood against God, he will be destroyed by the torment. They have no equal, and they will be destroyed by the torment. They attended the appointment and told each other, "Let us be present at a certain time in the appointed place."
reward of those who purify themselves. Certainly find which among us can afflict a more wherein he will never die nor enjoy his life. Your hands and feet on alternate sides and crucify We have faith in our Lord so that He will forgive without my permission, then Moses certainly must The Pharaoh said, "Since you believed in him The magicians bowed down in prostration saying, Throw down what is in your right hand and it will our devices?" They said, "Moses, would you be the first to show.
The Pharaoh and his people had gone away from the Israelites. The Pharaoh and his army chased Moses and his followers, but they were not able to catch them. We sent revelations to Moses telling him, “Travel into the wilderness and give the Israelites manna and quails. The Pharaoh and his people had gone away from the Israelites. We sent revelations to Moses telling him, “Travel into the wilderness and give the Israelites manna and quails.”
scatter its ashes into the sea."

Your Lord is the One who is the only God and He will not be able to let anyone touch you. This will be the children of Israel and would not pay attention to them.

Did they not consider that the calf could not give them anything? Then the Samiri forged the body of a motionless man, whom he (Moses) forgot to mention. Did you disobey my orders?"
We have revealed the Quran in the Arabic language containing various warnings so that it may cause them to have fear (of God) or take heed.

On that day no one's intercession will be of any value in respect of it for them. On the day when the trumpet will be sounded We will see no depression or elevation in it "On the day when the tread of the marching feet will be heard, you will see no depression or elevation in it". Among them will say, "You did not live on earth for more than ten days". Thus We tell you, (Muhammad), the stories of the Beneficent God and whose word is acceptable to all. Whoever disregards (the Quran) will be heavily punished.
nor will they endure any misery. Adam and his wife ate (fruits) from the tree and God then told them, "Get out of here all of you; you are each other's enemies. When My guidance completed the determination to fulfil Our commandments. Say, My Lord, grant me more knowledge." Adam and his wife ate (fruits) from the tree and God then told them, "Get out of here all of you; you are each other's enemies. When My guidance completed the determination to fulfil Our commandments. Say, My Lord, grant me more knowledge."
before being humiliated and disgraced."

"And they say, "Our Lord! why has he not brought some miracle from his Lord?"

"Have they said, "Why has he, (Muhammad), not brought some miracle from his Lord?"

"Have they said, "Why has he, (Muhammad), not brought some miracle from his Lord?"

"They have said, "Why has he, (Muhammad), not brought some miracle from his Lord?"

"Instruct your family to pray and to be steadfast in their religion."

"The appointed time for their punishment will inevitably come."

"The Lord will say, "This is true. But just as you have said of us, so shall it be with you."

"Glory to your Lord, and always praise Him before the life to come will be more severe and last longer."

"Generations living before them We destroyed and they forget Our revelations that had come to you, so,"

"They have said, "Our Lord! why has he not brought some miracle from his Lord?"

"They have said, "Our Lord! why has he not brought some miracle from his Lord?"

"Why has he, (Muhammad), not brought some miracle from his Lord?"

"Why has he, (Muhammad), not brought some miracle from his Lord?"

"Why has he, (Muhammad), not brought some miracle from his Lord?"

"Why has he, (Muhammad), not brought some miracle from his Lord?"

"Instruct your family to pray and to be steadfast in their religion."

"The appointed time for their punishment will inevitably come."

"The Lord will say, "This is true. But just as you have said of us, so shall it be with you."
The unjust ones whisper to each other and say, “Is he (Muhammad) more than a mere mortal like you? They have said, “It, (the Quran), is only the result of human craft or the words of people of the past. They have not seen the truth.” But those who have attained knowledge say, “No! It is the truth and its authority has come to you from your Lord. He is indeed the Most High, the Most Great.”

The people’s day of reckoning is drawing closer, yet they are not convinced. And when they are shown some miracles, as the ancient ones had also had no faith. Will these people then believe in God? Only men to whom We had given revelation. Ask them whether they have been given the knowledge of the heavens and the earth. They will say, “We were but men like you. We have no faith in what you believe in.”
The question of belief altogether.

Moreover, the truth is that they neglect but all people will be questioned about their deeds.

worshipping.

delemites give life to anyone?

Have they chosen deities from earth? Can such

To Him belongs all those who are in the heavens

fun.

When they found Our torment approaching them

How many unjust towns did We destroy and replace

and you will all return to Us.

We recompense the unjust ones.

"Those whom they think are God's sons" are the Lord instead of God will be hell; thus, do not intercede with Him for anyone without His honorable servants.

They simply act according to His orders.

To all the Messengers that were sent before you We test you with both hardships and blessings. In the ceiling, but they have neglected the evidence (of greatness).
wickedness)?

earth and then caused many of the inhabitants to
they not ever considered that We populated the
they safe from Our retribution.

Yet they are neglectful about their Lord.

Can their gods protect them against Us? Their gods
given any respite.

Ask them, “Who can protect them from (the wrath
have no faith at all in the Beneficent God.

The fire will suddenly strike and confound them. Have
evidence of His existence”.

The human being is created hasty. Tell them, “Do
Abraham said to himself, "By God! I will devise a reminder. Will you then deny it?"

He said, "Your Lord is the Lord of the heavens and the earth. It was He who created them and I testify He is your Lord. Do you then not believe?"

Abraham said, "I am a stranger amongst you, so do not put me to a wrong test."

Allah said, "Do you then not believe?"

Abraham said, "Yes, I have believed in your religion and I am not of the polytheists."

Allah said, "I gave the right guidance and I account for the doing of every soul on the Day of Judgment."

If a blast of the torment of your Lord strikes them, they will not be helped.

"In the Day of Judgment the sounds of the blast will be heard in every place."

Muhammad, tell them, "I am warning you by revelation alone. The deaf do not hear any call. The blind do not see any light.

If a blast of the torment of your Lord strikes them, they will not be helped."

"To Abraham We gave the right guidance and We account for the doing of every soul on the Day of Judgment."

Do you then not believe?"
They had devised an evil plan (against Abraham),

"But We had turned it into failure."

"You are but a man. What can you do for them?"

"We ourselves are wrong-doers."

"I think the biggest among them has disbelief against our gods. He is certainly an unjust person."

"What! Do you ask such a question?"

"Woe to you for what you worship instead of God. You know that idols do not speak. How then can you believe in them and turn your backs on God?"

"He broke all the idols into pieces, except the biggest one, which We had sent blessings to the worlds."

"That is the biggest among them."
things.

done to him such favors before.

had sent blessings. We have the knowledge of all

you then give thanks?

night. We witnessed their decree in that matter.

We taught him the art of making coats of mail so

and We drowned them all.

the great disaster.

servants.

religious tax. Both of them were Our worshipping

We helped him against the people who said Our

committing indecent acts. They were certainly a bad

righteous man.

strive for good deeds, worship their Lord, and pay

him from the people of the town who were

We appointed them as leaders to guide the people

and We gave both David and Solomon knowledge
they were all humble people. who would compete with each other in good deeds of grief. Thus We save the faithful ones. who would never have power over him, but in darkness. Have mercy on me; You are the Most Merciful of those who have mercy,

We encompassed them in Our mercy; they were hardships. Have mercy on me; You are the Most
Blessings will be far away from hell. Listen to them.

People whom We destroyed can never return to this world not be neglected. We are keeping the record of their miracle for all people. People have divided themselves into many sects, not being guided (to their right course).

Had the idols been true lords, they would not have gone to hell. "All of you will live therein forever".
I do not know (why God has commanded me to one of you equally. I do not know when the torment and We have always been true to Our promise. If they turn away, tell them, “I have warned every reason but to be a mercy for mankind. This is a lesson for those who worship (God). They will not even hear the slightest sound from it.
various pairs of attractive herbs.

may see the earth as a barren land, but when we

as a baby, so that you may grow up and receive

appointed time, We then take you out of the womb

whatever We want to stay in the womb for an

how We show you that resurrection is not more

was turned into a living germ. This was developed

in fact, they are not drunk. They only will look

submit anyone who establishes friendship with him

People, if you have doubts about the Resurrection,

and follow every rebellious devil.

will drop her baby out of fear and every pregnant

physical realm) at the Hour of Doom will be

People, have fear of your Lord; the quake (of the

22. Al-Hajj

The Pilgrimage Medinan 78 Ayas 10 Pages

1. َََُوٞ
They worship things instead of God which can neither harm them nor benefit them. This is indeed a burning torment.

God will admit the righteously striving believers to guidance, and an enlightening Book.

Some people argue about God without knowledge, and then some quarrel about it. They are just like the former people; God has provided them with every chance of guidance, and every opportune guidance. Their former people had only a small portion of the Book. They knew not the meaning of the verses of the Book, nor did they understand them. God has sent it down to the people of Al-Quraysh, saying: 

"Tell them that there is no god but He. He has the power over all things.

This is because God is the Supreme Truth who will make His servants' hearts content. This is because He will guide His servants who strive to Him, and they are not guided."

God will raise every one from their graves. The Day of Judgment will be disgrace and on the Day of Judgment God will give life to the dead and who has power over all things. The Day of Judgment will be the uttermost disgrace.

Has enraged them. Cut the rope and see if this can do away with what God will admit the righteously striving believers to.
of silk, He wants. water will be poured upon their heads. God has insulted. God has all the power to do what hell they will be returned therein to suffer the Judgment. God is a Witness to all things. Those who prostrate themselves before God and believers, the Jews, the Sabeans, the Christian, the Zoroastrians, and the Pagans on the Day of mountains, the trees, the animals, and many people,
wickedness, idols, and false words.

Animals is made lawful for you. Stay away from sacrificial flesh and give the rest to the destitute and prohibitions of God is a virtuous deed in the sight of their vows, and walk seven times around the Kabah. Such are the regulations of hajj. To respect the sacred sites in Mecca." They will come on foot and anything equal to Me and to keep the House clean an act of worship accomplished by visiting the sacrifice of the cattle that God has given them.

A painful torment awaits the pagans who create obstacles in the way that leads to God and the obstacles that lead to Hell. A calamity befalls the errant and the arrogant, and it will be recorded for them in the Book as a trial. For they were guided to speak the noblest words and for the sake of Allah to call the community to Sama'a. All praise and glory be to Allah! God is the Great and the Glorified! He has no associate.
Perhaps you may give thanks. What pleases God is your piety. God gives the glad news (of God's mercy) to the devoted. Consecrate it with the Name of God when it is with your worship. Those whose hearts are filled with awe on hearing it. Let them consecrate their sacrificial animals. Those whose hearts are filled with awe on hearing it. There are benefits for you in the (sacrificial offering). To respect the symbols of God is the sign of a pious heart. As the upright servants of God, do not consider yourselves forever satisfied. In the name of God, the Most Gracious, the Most Merciful. God is like one falling from the sky who is snatched away by the birds or carried away by a strong wind. Those whose hearts are filled with awe on hearing it. There are benefits for you in the (sacrificial offering). To respect the symbols of God is the sign of a pious heart.
Him. He is All-powerful and Majestic.

their hearts which are blind, not their ears.

destroyed. God shall certainly help those who help

things is in the hands of God.

them with torment. How terrible was that torment!

is very often worshipped would have been utterly

We destroyed. From their trellises to their lofty

Have they not travelled (sufficiently) in the land to

liars. I gave respite to the unbelievers, then sized

Midian, and Moses had also called their Prophets

through the might of the others, the monasteries,

He will certainly help those who, if given power in
to the right path. To become filled with awe. God guides the believers until the Hour of Doom suddenly sizes them or the are far away from the Lord, would remove Satan's temptations and strengthen
Satan would try to tamper with the desires of every forgiveness and honorable sustenance.
The righteously striving believers will receive without delay. God never disregards His promise.
Kind and All-aware.

To Him belongs all that is in the heavens and the earth. God causes the night to enter the day and the day to receive honorable sustenance from God; He is the One who is wronged and who retaliates by that means.

On that day it is God who will be the Absolute Judge.
for the unbelievers. What a terrible destination!

about what is the worst thing for you than these revelations to them. Say to them, “Should I tell you
people will have no one to help them.

their faces. They almost attack those who read Our

is not difficult for Him at all.

Invite them to follow the right path of the Lord.

They worship things instead of God that have

Do you not know that God knows all that is in the

tell them, “God knows best what you do.

being is ungrateful.

If they still dispute with you about your worship,

Have you not seen that God, through His
gracious Guardian and Helper. Behold, God is\nactions) and will be the witness over mankind. Be\nAbraham. God named you Muslims before and in\nhappiness.

chosen you but has not imposed on you hardship in
prostrate yourselves before Him and do virtuous
them, and to Him do all things return.
human beings. God is All-hearing and All-aware.
create even a fly, even though all of them would
worship instead of God do not have the power to
People, listen to this parable: Those whom you
Thereafter you will certainly die of clay

We have created the human being from an extract

Those who desire to go beyond such limits they and restrain their carnal desires

Triumphant indeed are the believers,
We inspired him, saying, "Build the Ark before Our appointed time. Perhaps he will come to his senses."
unjust people away from His mercy. After them We brought another generation into certain places. If they have any thing, then they will find it in the fire, that is to them a suitable home. This is our only life. We live and will die but we will never be brought back to life again. The Messenger prayed, “Lord, help me; they have certainly regret for their deeds.” When all of you settle in the Ark, say, “Only God is our protector.” We are made prosperous in this life, said, “He is a mere Allah’s Messenger.” This is for all kinds of people. Ark; You are the One who provides the safest dwelling. Allah is with those who believe in Our signs and perform righteous deeds, and He will admit them to gardens full of flowing rivers, where they will abide for ever. May Allah grant them forgiveness and a magnificent place of abode!
who consider nothing equal to their Lord,
who believe in the revelations of their Lord,
whatever they had.
We provide them with the means of competing with
of Me”.

The people divided themselves into many sects,
Your religion is one and I am your Lord. Have fear
may have guidance.

We gave the Book to Moses so that perhaps they
They called them liars and consequently were
We sent Our messengers one after the other but
Every nation has an appointed life span.
ignored it. And the earth and all that is in them would have
been help. Our revelations had certainly been recited to you,
(Do they disbelieve because) you asked them for yourfathers?

Had the truth followed their desires, the heavens and the
earth would have started to cry for
unbelievers) who are rich, they will start to cry for
because of their ignorance of real virtue; they act
against it.

But when We will strike with torment those
ones in the task. Who spend their property for the
cause of God, and
protected?" them, "Why has falsehood bewitched you?"

Our fathers and we have been given such promises lived before.

They will quickly say, "It is God." Say, "Will you

It is He who gives life and causes death and it is He

in their rebellion.

We struck them with torment, but they did not

Even if We were to grant them mercy and rescue

It is He who gives life and causes death and it is He
groaning therein in pain.

temptations of the devils.

We have sent them the truth and they, certainly, are
so that perhaps I shall act righteously for the rest of
God.

I seek your protection should they approach me.

scale, he will have everlasting happiness,
opportunity to ask about others or seek their
assistance after the trumpet has sounded.
will not have everlasting happiness.

(Muhammad), say, "Lord, forgive me and grant me
life time.

One who worships things besides God has no proof
purpose and that you were not to return to Us?"

God is the most exalted King and the Supreme
a short time. Would that you knew it during your

triumphed."

God will ask them, "How many years did you live
You are the best of those who show mercy.

There was a group of my servants among you who
shall certainly be unjust".

They will be told), "Were Our revelations not
afii57415.zz04/afii57470.zz0

afii57446.zz0

afii5744

afii57444.ini

afii57448.zz04/afii57442.ini

afii57426.zz04/afii57420.ini

afii57445.zz04/afii57470.zz0

afii57441.ini

afii57457_afii57454

afii57418.init_afii57422.zz03

afii57415.zz04/afii57446.zz0

afii57415.zz04/afii57442.ini

afii57444.zz04

afii57445.zz04/afii5744

afii57444.zz0

afii57441.ini

afii57457_afii57454

afii57418.zz24/afii57448.zz04/afii57442.zz0

afii57415.zz04/afii57446.zz0

117

Muminoon

23:
I challenge his testimony by saying four times, "God is my witness that..."

They should say on the fifth time, "Let God's curse be upon me if..."

Married to a fornicatress except a fornicator or a pagan. An-Noor 24:4

An-Noor 24:4: The Light Medinan 64 Ayas 10 Pages
Compassionate and Merciful, knowing and All-wise.

We have nothing to say about it. God forbid! It is a serious accusation.

You have any faith, thought it to be a trivial matter, while in the eyes of those of you who have brought forward a false report (against Aisha) do not think that it will harm you.

Would that on your hearing this report, the group who was the chief instigator will face a torment would strike you for your involvement in such matters.

Would that they had brought four witness to testify for you. Were it not for the favors and mercy of God upon you, you would indeed be among the losers.

Those of you who have brought forward a false report (against Aisha)
Therein. This is best for you so that perhaps you may remember (God's guidance). Decent men and decent men are for decent women. Indecent man are for indecent woman. Decent women are for purified. God purifies whomever He wants. God is for the cause of God. Be considerate and forgiving. Those who slander the unaware but chaste and Believers, do not follow the footsteps of satan;
you will have everlasting happiness.

brothers, sons of brothers and sisters, women of

not show off their beauty to anyone other than their

them cover their breasts with their veils. They must

guard their chastity, and not to show off their

all that you do.

Muhammad), tell the believing men to cast down

you are given permission. If you are told to go

There is no harm for you to enter uninhabited

If you do not find anyone therein, do not enter until
knowledge of all things. He wants. God uses various metaphors. He has the

make money if they want to be chaste. If they have

neither eastern nor western. Its oil almost lights up

therein in glory in the morning and evening

you. Do not force your girls into prostitution to

star which is lit from a blessed olive tree that is

lamp placed in a glass. The glass is like a shining

metaphor for His light is a niche in which there is a

their freedom have an agreement with you in

God is the light of the heavens and the earth. A

maintain chastity until God makes them rich

Let the slaves who want to buy

We have revealed to you illustrious revelations,

Marriy the single people among you and the
لا يوجد نص يمكن قراءته بشكل طبيعي من الصورة المقدمة.
God is well aware of what you do.

And they will certainly be successful, if you were to order [them] to fight (for the cause of God).

And those who are humble before Him and who have fear of Him are not believers.

They strongly swear by God that they would march to fight for their cause if you ordered them to.

And those who are not believers.

Are their hearts sick? Do they have doubts or are they in despair that they will judge among them, suddenly, some of them as believers and others as disbelievers? God alternates the night and the day. In this there is a warning and a reminder.

We have revealed illustrious revelations. God is the One Who creates whatever He wants. He has power over all things.
and All-wise. He explains His revelations to you. God is All-knowing and He has no equal. Whoever becomes an enemy of God on earth will meet a most terrible abode. Their dwelling will be hell, the most terrible abode. God has chosen for them to stand security so that they will worship God alone and not worship along with others. God has promised the righteously striving believers that after a short time they will have the right to enter Paradise and dwell in it. Say to them, "Obey God and His Messenger. If you follow the Messenger, you will have the right to enter Paradise and dwell in it. If you stand security and worship God alone, you will have the right to enter Paradise and dwell in it. But if you become an enemy of God, your permanent dwelling will be hell, the most terrible abode."
When your children become mature, they must ask your permission before entering your house, as the rest of the mature people do. Thus does God explain to you His revelations. God is All-knowing and All-hearing.

It is no sin for the blind, the lame, the sick ones, and the homes of your friend, and the homes with which you are entrusted. It makes no difference whether they maintain chastity. God is All-hearing and All-knowing.
created all things with precisely accurate planning.

them you choose and ask forgiveness for them from

that He could warn mankind.

their affairs, you may give permission to anyone of

about whatever you have done. God has the

trouble or a painful torment should befall them.

who ask your permission believe in God and His

God. He surely knows all about you in this life. On

away from you and hide themselves. Those who

The heavens and the earth, certainly, belong to

each other. God knows those who secretly walk

The true believers are those who have faith in God
They deny the Hour of Doom so We have prepared gardens wherein streams would flow, far better than what they want you to have.

The unjust ones say, “You are merely following a slanderous statement which he (Muhammad), with evenings”.

The unbelievers say, “This (Quran) is no more than a wayfarer who goes between two fires.”

Yet they have chosen for themselves other deities besides Me, they have been given to him.”

The secrets of the heavens and the earth has revealed a slanderous statement which he (Muhammad), with evenings”.

They deny the Hour of Doom so We have prepared gardens wherein streams would flow, far better than what they want you to have.
Lord is All-aware. He commits injustice will be made to suffer a great torment. Therein they will eternally have whatever they want. This is a binding promise from your Lord. When they are thrown, bound, into a narrow place, they would only listen to its raging and roaring. Even if they were to see [this fire] from a distant place, they would only listen to its raging and roaring.

God will say (to the idolaters), "Your idols have misled you. Did you mislead your Lord?"

The right path? Since you have been benevolent to these resurrected, He will ask the idols, "Did you mislead your Lord?"

Therein they will eternally have whatever they want. This is a binding promise from your Lord."
your hearts and give you explanations. Praise be to Allah, the Lord of the Worlds. How do you then seek to explain Qur’an not revealed to him at once?” We have abandoned this Quran.

The deserve, the path of the Messengers. The Messengers will say, “Lord, my people had come to us. Satan is a traitor to people.”

If you know this, why do you not prevent others from it while you are a messenger? If you do not, you cannot control it. Allah is fully acquainted with that which you do.”

On the day when the criminals see the angels, there will be said to them, those who have no desire to meet Us have said, ‘We were wrongfully misguided. Please refrain from troubling us today. We have not wronged you, but our fathers did wrong.”

Those who have no desire to meet Us have said, ‘We were wrongfully misguided. Please refrain from troubling us today. We have not wronged you, but our fathers did wrong.”

Would that we had followed you instead of following the devils. The devils are those who associate others with Allah. They are enemies of Allah. Allah is an enemy of the devils. They are enemies of Allah. Allah is an enemy of the devils. They are enemies of Allah. Allah is an enemy of the devils. They are enemies of Allah. Allah is an enemy of the devils. They are enemies of Allah. Allah is an enemy of the devils. They are enemies of Allah. Allah is an enemy of the devils. They are enemies of Allah. Allah is an enemy of the devils. They are enemies of Allah. Allah is an enemy of the devils. They are enemies of Allah. Allah is an enemy of the devils.

The Messengers will say, “Lord, my people had come to us. Satan is a traitor to people.”

If you know this, why do you not prevent others from it while you are a messenger? If you do not, you cannot control it. Allah is fully acquainted with that which you do.”

Those who have no desire to meet Us have said, ‘We were wrongfully misguided. Please refrain from troubling us today. We have not wronged you, but our fathers did wrong.”

On the day when the criminals see the angels, there will be said to them, those who have no desire to meet Us have said, ‘We were wrongfully misguided. Please refrain from troubling us today. We have not wronged you, but our fathers did wrong.”

Is it not clear to you that they like to see it and they love it? This world is not its master. This life is not its master. It is not for that which you do wrong, for Allah does not love the wrongdoing people. Allah does not love the wrongdoing people. Allah does not love the wrongdoing people. Allah does not love the wrongdoing people. Allah does not love the wrongdoing people. Allah does not love the wrongdoing people. Allah does not love the wrongdoing people.
They will soon know who had really gone astray. They had no faith in the Resurrection.

Messengers? What did they think of themselves? They rejected Our Messengers. They asked, ‘If Our Messengers had come to us, we would have seen what had happened to this town! In fact, they prepared a painful torment for the unjust ones. We completely rejected Our revelations.’ We completely rejected the revelations of Our Messengers. We completely rejected the Book. We rejected the Book and made them reject Our revelations. We completely rejected Our revelations. Aaron his Minister. We told them, ‘Both of you go to the people who have rejected Our revelations. We will support you with the Truth and the best. Those who will be driven headlong into hell will be supported with the Truth and the best. We will support you with the Truth and the best.
against their Lord.

Your Lord has all power.

benefit nor harm them. The unbelievers are defiant

water to have relationships of both lineage and

It is He who has created the human being from

Do not yield to the unbelievers but launch a great

news of His mercy and who sends purifying rain

straying and confused.

Do you think that most of them listen and
stingy but maintain moderation, commanded us to?" This only increases their who pray, "Lord, protect us from the torment of authority.

moon.

the Beneficent God. Refer to Him as the final Beneficent God? Why should we prostrate Blessed is He who has established constellations in all that is between them in six days and then He bearer of glad news and warning.

We have sent you for no other reason but to be a
punishment is inevitable.

...the pious ones.

...where they will be

...Lord, do not try to ignore them as though deaf and

...They pray, "Lord, let our spouses and children be

...who, when reminded of the revelations of their

...who do so have committed a sin

...Those who repent and act righteously have truly

...and on the Day of Judgment their torment will be

...who do not worship idols besides God, nor without

...
many years

certainly ungrateful."

home as an infant and did you not live with us for

The Pharaoh said, "Did we not bring you up in our

Send the Israelites with us".

Our miracles. We shall closely listen to you."

am afraid they will kill me."

I feel nervous and my tongue is not fluent, so send

When Your Lord told Moses to go to the unjust

In this there is, certainly, evidence (of the Truth).

down in submission.

Have they not seen the earth in which We have

They have called (our revelation) lies. They will

Whenever a new message comes to them from the

they are not accepting the faith.

These are the verses of the illustrious Book.
at the appointed time

certainly a skillful magician.

to the onlookers.

The Pharaoh said, "If you put forward any god other

god other your forefathers."

The Pharaoh asked, "Who is the Lord of the

Moses said, "I did do it and I made a mistake.

The Pharaoh replied, "Bring it, if you are telling the

Moses asked, "What if I were to bring you clear

granted me the law and has appointed me as a

Messenger."
Thus we let the Israelites inherit them all.

springs,

We are warning all of you about them."

with our servants during the night; they would be

result of what you have done).

we were not believers at first."

We sent a revelation to Moses telling him to leave

taught you magic. But you will soon know (the

We hope that our Lord will forgive us for our sins;

I shall certainly cut off your hands and feet on

swallowed up what they had falsely invented.

the honor of the Pharaoh we shall certainly become

want to".

"Will there be any reward for us if we win?"

He replied, "You will then be my closest

and the people were asked, "Will you all be there so
It is He whom I expect to forgive my sins on the Day of Judgment. If you have fulfilled your duty to your Lord, and have done as He has commanded, and have been among the righteous, then your Lord is indeed most forgiving, most merciful.

Your Lord is certainly Majestic and All-merciful. As for the ease of my God, none can harm Him nor do Him aught but good. There is no protection of any god for them as long as they commit injustice.

He asked them, "Can the idols hear you when you worship? Do they benefit or harm you?"

Your Lord is most forgiving. If you turn back, you are one of the enemies. Not so the Lord of the Universe. If you ask them a question, He will surely ask them about you. He is the Most High, the Most Great.

The sea was rent asunder and We sent a revelation to Moses saying, "Strike the sea with your staff." The sea was rent asunder and the mountains were assailed by the waters.

The people of the Pharaoh pursued them at sunrise, but at sunrise the boat was rent asunder while the people of the Pharaoh were therein. We sent a revelation to Moses, "Strike the sea with your staff." The sea was rent asunder and the mountains were assailed by the waters.

As for the ease of my God, none can harm Him nor do Him aught but good. There is no protection of any god for them as long as they commit injustice.
has followed you except the lowest ones”.

Have fear of God and obey me.

The people of Noah rejected the Messengers.

Your Lord is certainly Majestic and All-merciful.

Would that we could have a chance to live again so

We have no one to intercede for us before God

Universe.

when we considered you equal to the Lord of the

they will say, “By God, we were in clear error

into hell.

The idol worshippers, the idols, the rebellious ones,

submissive heart.

On the Day of Judgment Paradise will be brought

on the Day of Judgment when neither wealth nor

Make me inherit the bountiful Paradise.

Make mywords come true in the future.
I am afraid that you will suffer the torment of the Universe.

I do not ask for any payment for my preaching. I am only a Prophet. I am not asking for any payment for my preaching. I am only a Prophet.

Their brother Hud asked them, "Why do you not believe in your Lord?"

We saved him and those who were with him in a certain night. They said, "We believe in your Lord, our Lord."

If only you would realize, their account is with my Lord. Their account is with my Lord. If only you would realize, their account is with my Lord.

Noah, if you do not desist, you will, certainly, be stoned to death.
and torment struck them. In this there is evidence of
to the torment of the great day (of Judgment)."

They slew the she-camel, but later became regretful
Do not cause her to suffer lest you become subject
you are telling the Truth".

"I do not ask for any payment for my preaching. I
I am a trustworthy Messengers sent to you.
The tribe of Thamud rejected the Messengers.
The tribe of Thamud rejected the Messengers.
They rejected him and We destroyed them.

your preaching is nothing but ancient legends and
spread evil in the land.

They said, “Lot, if you do not give up preaching,

Do you, in the world, want to have carnal relations

with males

instead of your wives, whom your Lord has created

specially for you? You are a transgressing people.”

They said, “Lot, if you do not give up preaching,

The dwellers of the forest also rejected the

of them did not have any faith.

Have fear of God and obey me.

We destroyed the others

in this there is an evidence of the Truth, but many

The people of Lot rejected the Messengers.

“Have fear of God and obey me.”

receive my reward from the Lord of the Universe.

227/180
for years and then Our torment will strike them, who would have read it to them, they (pagans) knew about the Quran through their Book. Had We revealed it to a non-Arab, Its news was also mentioned in the ancient Books. It has been revealed in plain Arabic. Our Lord is Majestic and All-merciful. For you (i.e. your people) there is no help besides Him. Your Lord is true. He said, “My Lord knows all that you do.” Have fear of the One who has created you and the devil, for you will not be helped. A man will say to his companion: “I have a piece of the Scripture and knowledge from my Lord.” He will say to him: “Are you greater than what is written in the Quran? The Quran has been revealed in plain Arabic. It is a guide to mankind and it is a Relevation from your Lord. It is not the Book of the Jews, nor the Christians. It is not of the Aryan or the Magi. It is not the Book of the Christians, nor the Book of the Jews. It is not the Book of the Christians, nor the Book of the Jews. It is a Relevation from your Lord, a guidance to mankind, a forgiveness and mercy.”
their end will be. Seek help after they have been wronged are the
remember God very often and use their talent to
worshippers.
He is All-hearing and All-knowing.

Have trust in the Majestic and All-merciful God,
and be kind to your believing followers.
Warn your close relatives (Muhammad), do not worship anything besides God
they are not supposed to do so. Nor do have they
We have never been unjust to anyone.

from the torment?
none of their luxuries will be able to save them
When Our miracles were visibly shown to them, they said, "This is not but a manifest lying story."

When We showed Our signs to them, We instituted a manifest sign for them on the hill of Al-'Aqiqah.

Moses said to his people, "Do not be afraid of the Egyptians, for I will establish My might upon them, and you will take possession of the land that is cursed by them.

The Lord said, "Moses, do not be afraid. Messengers do not become afraid in My presence".
come from the land of Sheba with a true report.

Not long after the hoopoe came forward and said, "I (Solomon) inspected the birds and said, "How is it said to the others, "Enter your dwellings lest you be

People, we have been taught the language of the

We gave knowledge to David and Solomon. They

They rejected the evidence because of their
They will do, too. Messengers will bring.

She said, "When Kings enter a town they destroy it."

Do not consider yourselves superior to me but come to God. He is the only Lord and master of the Great Thrones."

His heavens and the earth and knows whatever you do.

I found a woman ruling the people there and she said, "My officials, what are your views on this?"

Beneficent and the Merciful.”
she thought that it was a pool and raised her clothe
She was told to enter the palace. When she saw it,
When she came she was asked, "Is your throne like
Then he said, "Make a few changes to her throne
even stand up. I am powerful and trustworthy".

Go back to your people and we shall soon come
women? You are ignorant people”.

Do you have carnal relations with men rather
than

Lot asked his people, “Do you understandably

had been destroyed, and we shall be telling the

mercy upon you.”

ill fortune await you. You are a people on trial.”

quickly before doing good? Would that you ask

so that they would worship God, but they became

We sent to the tribe of Thamud their brother Salih
be considered equal to anything else.

very little heed.

the prayers of the distressed ones, removes their delightful gardens and you could not even plant one

("Are the idols worthier or) the One who answers is better God or the idols?"

created the heavens and the earth, who has sent His people had no answer but to say, "Expel Lot

We saved (Lot) and his family except his wife who

Muhammad), say, "It is only God who deserves all
about which they had disputes among themselves. All the secrets in heavens and earth are recorded in
Your Lord certainly knows whatever their hearts experience immediately are very close to you."

They ask, "When the Day of Judgment will come, do we become dust?"

Muhammad), do not be grieved about their is only ancient legends.

Say, "Travel through the land and see how terrible is only ancient legends."
of what you do. Those whom God will save. Everyone will humbly
move like clouds. It is God's technique which has
on the day when the trumpet will be sounded except
Have they not seen that We have created the night
God, He will ask them, "Did you reject My
They will become subject to punishment because of
On the day when We resurrect from every nation a
When the word about them comes true We shall
Unable to hear calls. Thus, they turn back on their
Trust in God for you follow the manifest truth.
Your Lord will judge among them according to His
It is a guide and mercy for the believers.
alive. He was certainly an evil-doer.

We have decided to grant a favor to the believing people.

But We have decided to grant a favor to the believing people.

These are the verses of the illustrious Book.

Soon show you His signs and you will recognize things. I am commanded to be a Muslim and recite the Quran. Whoever seeks guidance will find it in the Quran and whoever believes will be rewarded. Whoever does a good deed will receive a better reward...

28. Al-Qasas

(is) the story of the Meccan ayats (verses) of the illustrious Book. It is easy and clear.
many people do not know. If you were to choose a family who can nurse him for you with kindness?

would delight her eyes, relieve her sorrows, and let her heart with faith.

sister watched him from one side and the people of their army were sinful people. She told Moses' sister to follow her brother. His heart for We shall return him to you and make him a source of their sorrow. The Pharaoh, Haman, and We inspired Moses' mother saying, "Breast-feed him in secret for three months. After that, throw him into the sea. Do not be afraid or grieved for We shall return him to you and make him a source of your people's joy and gladness."
you. I sincerely advise you to leave the city.

in the land, not a reformer?"

gentlemen."

"Lord, protect me against the unjust people."

Moses said, "You are certainly a mischievous

do not know them, Lord."

So he left the city afraid and cautious, saying,

A man came running from the farthest part of the

said, "Moses, do you want to kill me as you slew a

afraid and cautious, saying, "I want to seek your

He entered the city without the knowledge of its

When he became matured and grown to manhood,

forgiving and All-merciful.

He remained in the city but very afraid and

afraid and cautious, saying, "I want to seek your
He started his journey to Midian saying, "I will keep the sheep away from the others."

He arrived at the well of Midian and found a woman, one of the many women who were watering (their sheep), and another woman standing bashfully. He asked them, "What are you two doing here?"

The woman who was walking bashfully replied, "We are just taking care of our sheep."

He asked, "What is the agreement here?"

One of the women replied, "The agreement is that whoever finds the shepherd's sheep will have the right to keep them."

He asked, "What are the terms of this agreement?"

The other woman replied, "The terms are that whoever finds the shepherd's sheep will be paid a small fee."

He asked, "What will you do if you find the shepherd's sheep?"

The woman who was walking bashfully replied, "I will keep the sheep away from the others."
certainly triumph."

"will dare to approach anyone of you. By the help of Pharaoh and his officials; they are an evil-doing him with me to assist me and express my news of it or some fire for you to warm-up with no desire to step forward. He was told,

sheer white but not sick. Be humble for fear of God (appraoched it, “Moses, I am God, the Lord of the Place your hand in your pocket; it will come out bank of the right side of the valley when he

When Moses completed the term of the contract and...
that perhaps they would take heed.

We made them to be mentioned with condemnation. We sized him and his army and threw them into the sea. The Pharaoh and his army were puffed-up with happiness. When Moses came to them with Our miracles, they said: "What! We will not believe you until we are driven into the sea and see the God of Moses; I think that they would never return to Us."

We made them to be mentioned with condemnation. We made them the kinds of leaders who would construct for me a tower of baked bricks so that I may climb on it and see the God of Moses; I think that they would never return to Us. When Moses came to them with Our miracles, they said: "What! We will not believe you until we are driven into the sea and see the God of Moses; I think that they would never return to Us."

The Pharaoh said, "My people, I know no one who received guidance from Him and who will achieve a happy end. The unjust ones certainly will have no happiness."
in them."

If they cannot meet such a challenge, know that "Would that he, (Muhammad), had received what
strays more than one who follows his desires
and become believers".
therein were not unjust.

They did not want to destroy the towns if the people were not willing... from their homes which were not inhabited thereafter except a Messenger to the mother of those families.

It is not for Our guidance to them that they might be snatched away from our Lord. Have We not given them the secure, holy land. We sent Our guidance to them so that perhaps they might take heed.

How many nations, who had enjoyed great power over others, have passed away before it was revealed. We know best those who seek guidance.

We shall be responsible for our deeds and sayings. Peace be with you; it is you who are the victorious.

Some of) the followers of the Bible believe in the faith. We sent Our guidance to them so that perhaps they might be snatched away from our Lord. Have We not given them the secure, holy land. We sent Our guidance to them so that perhaps they might take heed.

It is the Truth from our Lord. We were Muslims before it was revealed.
will all return. Whatever they want. God is too exalted to be worshipped however He wants. (In matters of guidance) they become righteously striving believers will perhaps receive mercy. Your Lord creates and chooses (to grant mercy) to whom We have granted the means of enjoyment in good things - which they will certainly receive in the everlasting. Will you then not take heed?
are proudly happy of their wealth.

love the evil-doers."

favors to others just as God has done favors to you.

They will know that truth belongs to God and that which you had faith?

Korah was a man from the people of Moses. This you will give Him thanks.

Judgment and ask them, "Where are your idols in which Lord besides Him could bring you the night which Lord besides Him could bring you the day to continue until the Day of Judgment, He has made the night and day for you to rest as a

Say, "Do you not think that if God were to cause (
to the unbelievers who will have no happiness."

We caused the earth to swallow up him and his share. Had it not been for God's favor to us, He would have caused the earth to swallow us up. Woe to the pious ones.

The people who had received knowledge would tell: "We caused the earth to swallow up him who was stronger than him in power and people? We did not ask the criminals what made them destroy many generations that lived before him."

He said, "I have received this wealth because of my knowledge." Did he not know that God had destroyed many generations that lived before him? Would it have been appropriate to ask criminals what made them destroy many generations that lived before them? Did they give a reason?"
Let those who have the desire to be in the presence of their Lord call to their Lord and do not be a pagans. Who is it that gives you life when death has taken all from you? You claim to have no knowledge of God. You are only any but a remembrance of God. Whoever strives hard should know that it is for his own good. God is independent of the whole world. God will certainly be coming. God is All-Hearing and All-Knowing.
invented. Day of Judgment about what they had falsely carry, they will certainly be loaded with the burden way. We shall take the responsibility for your sins."

"Some people say, "We have faith in God." But deeds. We shall admit the righteously striving believers yourparents. Do not obey them if they force you to expiate the sins of the righteously striving.
painful torment.

helper.

hope in receiving His mercy. They will face a

over all things.

God.

and to Him you will all return.

This is not difficult at all for

Muhammad), say to them, “Travel through the

many generations living before you have also done

falsehood. Whatever you worship besides Him

fear of Him. It is better for you if only you knew it.

We saved Noah and the people in the Ark and made

their case) a miracle for the world.
He prayed, "Lord help me against the evil-doing you.

Lot told his people, "You are certainly committing the kind of indecency which no one in the world

suggesting, "Kill him or burn him." But God saved him from the fire. In this there is evidence (of truth)

torment of God if you are truthful".
visions. them from the right path, even though they had houses. Satan made in the life to come. Do not spread evil in the land”.

Shu`ayb. He told them, “Worship God. Have hope the people of understanding. remain behind.”

Do not be afraid or grieved. We will rescue you because of the evil-deeds of its inhabitants”.

“Do not be afraid or grieved. We will rescue you save him and his family except his wife who will grieved and depressed to see them. They told him, destroy the people of this town for their injustice”. Abraham said, “Lot is there in that town!” They When Our angelic Messengers brought glad news
God knows whatever they worship besides Him; He did not wrong them, but they had wronged themselves.

The Spider's web is the frailest of all dwellings, if (in the sea). God did not do injustice to them, but some of them were struck by a violent sand-storm and destroyed. Moses had brought them illustrious miracles, but they were puffed-up with pride in the sin. Some of them were struck by a violent sand-storm and destroyed.

We punished all of these people because of their sin. Korah, the Pharaoh, and Haman were also destroyed.
Disbelievers are certainly lost.

I am simply a warner.

Say, "God is sufficient as a witness between me and you. It is a mercy and a grace from your Lord. So believe in what has been revealed to you; otherwise, the followers of the Book will argue with you. The believers are better than the disbelievers. Can one show a better example than this?"
والله من شدأ الموت فلن تأتوا إلا على ما كنتم تدعون.

هل رأوا كيف خلقنا الأرض وجعلنا الشمس والأيезار في سلك؟

وما زلنا م耐心يكم في الدنيا وجمالكم في النعمة.

وما زلنا إلينا عفوًا وأنتم قومًا نعمًا.

وما زلت نذكركم ولا شريك لنا في الأمر.

وما زلت نعذبكم ولا شريك لنا.

وما زلت نذكركم ولا شريك لنا في الأجر.

وما زلت نعذبكم ولا شريك لنا في العذاب.

وما زلت نذكركم ولا شريك لنا في المحروم.

وما زلت نعذبكم ولا شريك لنا في الأجر.

وما زلت نذكركم ولا شريك لنا في العذاب.

وما زلت نذكركم ولا شريك لنا في الأجر.

وما زلت نعذبكم ولا شريك لنا في العذاب.

وما زلت نذكركم ولا شريك لنا في المحروم.

وما زلت نعذبكم ولا شريك لنا في الأجر.

وما زلت نذكركم ولا شريك لنا في العذاب.

وما زلت نذكركم ولا شريك لنا في المحروم.

وما زلت نعذبكم ولا شريك لنا في الأجر.

وما زلت نذكركم ولا شريك لنا في العذاب.

وما زلت نذكركم ولا شريك لنا في المحروم.

وما زلت نعذبكم ولا شريك لنا في الأجر.

وما زلت نذكركم ولا شريك لنا في العذاب.

وما زلت نذكركم ولا شريك لنا في المحروم.

وما زلت نعذبكم ولا شريك لنا في الأجر.

وما زلت نذكركم ولا شريك لنا في العذاب.

وما زلت نذكركم ولا شريك لنا في المحروم.

وما زلت نعذبكم ولا شريك لنا في الأجر.

وما زلت نذكركم ولا شريك لنا في العذاب.

وما زلت نذكركم ولا شريك لنا في المحروم.

وما زلت نعذبكم ولا شريك لنا في الأجر.

وما زلت نذكركم ولا شريك لنا في العذاب.

وما زلت نذكركم ولا شريك لنا في المحروم.

وما زلت نعذبكم ولا شريك لنا في الأجر.

وما زلت نذكركم ولا شريك لنا في العذاب.

وما زلت نذكركم ولا شريك لنا في المحروم.

وما زلت نعذبكم ولا شريك لنا في الأجر.

وما زلت نذكركم ولا شريك لنا في العذاب.

وما زلت نذكركم ولا شريك لنا في المحروم.

وما زلت نعذبكم ولا شريك لنا في الأجر.

وما زلت نذكركم ولا شريك لنا في العذاب.

وما زلت نذكركم ولا شريك لنا في المحروم.

وما زلت نعذبكم ولا شريك لنا في الأجر.

وما زلت نذكركم ولا شريك لنا في العذاب.

وما زلت نذكركم ولا شريك لنا في المحروم.

وما زلت نعذبكم ولا شريك لنا في الأجر.

وما زلت نذكركم ولا شريك لنا في العذاب.

وما زلت نذكركم ولا شريك لنا في المحروم.

وما زلت نعذبكم ولا شريك لنا في الأجر.

وما زلت نذكركم ولا شريك لنا في العذاب.

وما زلت نذكركم ولا شريك لنا في المحروم.

وما زلت نعذبكم ولا شريك لنا في الأجر.

وما زلت نذكركم ولا شريك لنا في العذاب.

وما زلت نذكركم ولا شريك لنا في المحроме.
All matters of the past and future are in the hands of All-Merciful. When they sail in a boat, they sincerely pray to God. Do they believe in the holy precinct a safe place while all the people around are suffering terror? Do they believe in falsehood and disbelief in God’s bounties? They will soon know (the consequences of their deeds). After this defeat, (within a few years) they will be victorious. That Day.
They but they wronged themselves. None of the idols will intercede for them and they will reject their idols. The righteously striving believers will happily live with their Lord. On the day when the Hour of Doom comes, the rejected the revelations of God and mocked them. Have they not thought that God has not created the His promise, but many people do not know. They only know the superficial realities of the This is the promise of God. God does not ignore
understanding. which revives the earth after its death. In this there carefully think. the truth) for the worlds (mankind). evidence (of the truth) for the people who seeking His favors are evidence (of the truth) for Also, of the evidence of His existence are His beings scattered all around; Other evidence of His existence are the creation of His creating spouses for you out of yourselves so Some evidence of His existence are His creating He brings forth the living from the dead, takes out and in the morning. To Him belongs all the thanks giving which takes Glory belongs to God all the time, in the evening

However, the disbelievers, who called Our
people do not know.

helper. The design of God cannot be

who have divided themselves into various religious

Turn in repentance to Him. Have fear of Him. Be

without knowledge. Who will guide those whom

Muhammad), be devoted to the upright religion. It

in the heavens and the earth belong to Him. He is

Could your slaves share your wealth equally with

Some other evidence of His existence is that both
things? God is too Exalted to be considered equal to
you back to life. Can any of your idols do such
It is God who has created you and given you
his share. In this there is evidence (of the truth) for
travellers their share (of charity). It is better for
Give the relatives, the destitute, and the needy
However, when hardship befalls them because of
Have they not seen how God increases the
support of their idols?
they receive mercy from Him, a group of them
When people receive mercy, they are happy with it.
Have We sent them any authority to speak in
their Lord and turn in repentance to Him. When
they rejoice believers. Messengers to their people. The Messengers through His favor. He does not love the escape from God and people will either be sent to God will reward the righteously striving believers Be devoted to the upright religion before the (Muhammad), tell them, "Travel through the land
promise of God.

know.

Book of God about the Day of Resurrection. This is God.

been inventing lies in this way.

for the exact period which was mentioned in the

avail to them and they will not be able to please

The excuses of the unjust on this day will be of no

Those who have received knowledge and have faith

revelations and are Muslims.

It is God who has created you weak, then, given

Even if We had sent the wind and caused (the

We have sent down water from the heaven, and made living creatures thereof. We have fixed the mountains on earth, so that it may not shake with them, and We have made the night a covering (to be a respite for you) and the day a respite. We have also revealed the Scripture. We have instructed the believers in order that they may be mindful (of Allah). These are the verses of the Book of wisdom. When Our revelations are recited to them, they turn their backs on them out of pride, as if they did not hear. They will suffer a humiliating punishment. In an attempt to show that God's revelations are not from the Quran without knowledge and treat as a matter of fun. They will suffer a humiliating punishment. They follow the guidance of their Lord and they are steadfast in prayer, pay the religious duties and do good deeds. They believe in the revelations given to them and in what was given before them, and they believe in the Hereafter and in all the Scripture. They are the believers. If We had inspired a large number of angels to descend with this Scripture and We had inspired the people of the covenants with it, they would have followed the guidance of their Lord and would not have been among the steadfastly astray ones. They are a nation that is secure and a nation that goes astray, one being led astray and the other being guided. They follow guidance of their Lord and they are steadfast in prayer, pay the religious duties and do good deeds. We have given them all the good things so that they may be grateful. We have shown them all the examples of the herbs and the trees in the earth. They have been given the (wealth of the) earth and the heavens, and they resort to their own devices.
My son, God keeps the records of all the good and Me, which you cannot justify, equal to Me, do not should know that God is Self-sufficient and thanks to God. Those who give thanks to God do so because God is Self-sufficient.

We gave wisdom to Luqman so that he would give obey them. Maintain lawful relations with them in this world and follow the path of those who turn in determination. Do not walk around puffed-up with pride; God does good.
Majestic and All-wise. God is All-hearing and All-seeing. Not suffice to record all the Words of God. God is but most of them do not know”.

God is All-knowing and All-aware. What is in the wombs is certainly All-aware of what you do.

This is because God is the supreme Truth and has made the sun and moon subservient (to Himself). He causes the night to have its time as well as the day, and makes the sun and moon subservient (to Himself).

Have you not seen that God causes the night to have its time as well as the day? And He sends down rain from heaven and makes the earth fruitful with various kinds of produce.

Gerard of Cracow

It will die. God is All-knowing and All-aware. What is in the wombs is certainly All-aware of what you do.

This is because God is the supreme Truth and has made the sun and moon subservient (to Himself). He causes the night to have its time as well as the day, and makes the sun and moon subservient (to Himself).

Have you not seen that God causes the night to have its time as well as the day? And He sends down rain from heaven and makes the earth fruitful with various kinds of produce.
Will you then not take heed?

The angel of death, who is your guardian or intercessor.

They have said, "How can we be brought to life after we have died and to your Lord you will all return."

They have no faith in the Day of Judgment even though it is an extract of insignificant fluid,

They do not realize the Day of Baptism of the Children of Israel in which there was no guardian or intercessor besides Him, as a test for them. They have no faith in the Day of Judgment and will have no intercession in it. They have no faith even though it is an extract of insignificant fluid.
torment of the fire which you had called a lie".

be turned back with this remark, "Suffer the good deeds.

Paradise for their dwelling as the reward of their without pride.

have strong faith".

every soul, but My decree, that hell will be filled-up

They will be told, "Suffer on this Day of Judgment. that criminals, with their heads hanging down

Had We wanted, We could have given guidance to

Would that you could see (on the Day of Judgment)
And will they not then listen? In this there is many evidence (of the barren land and cause crops to grow which they and their exercising patience to guide the others to Our guide for the children of Israel. Was it not a lesson for them, (the unbelievers), that perhaps they may return to Us. of the revelation of their Lord, but have ignored torment before suffering the great torment so that We shall certainly make them suffer worldly
However, you may show kindness to your enemies and intentionally. God is All-forgiving and All-merciful. If you do not know what their rights are, you will be responsible for what you do in the right path. Trust in God and be sure that He is a Sufficient Helper.
to run away.

not turn away. To promise God is certainly a (great)

They had certainly promised God that they would

His Messenger has proved to be nothing but

Had the army of the enemies invaded their homes

suspicion.

You do.

below and you started to think of God with

shaken.

Eyes became dull and hearts almost reached the

and the Prophets: Noah, Abraham, Moses, and

We had a solemn covenant with you (Muhammad),
submission to the will of God. This only strengthens their faith and their desire of God has turned their deeds devoid of all virtue.

...for those of you who have hope in God and in the death. When their fear subsides, they start to bite rolling about like to faint because of the agony of death. They think that the confederate tribes have not yet for you. When fear besides God as their guardian or helper."

They are niggardly in spending for you. When fear God certainly knows those among you who create.
Among the believers there are people who are true to their religion. Among them are people who are true to their rel
the men and women who remember God very often.

humble women, the alms-giving men and the alms-

and the forbearing women, the humble men and the

men and the truthful women, the forbearing men

believing men and the believing women, the

Messenger. People of the house, God wants to

may lust after you.

(Di) age of darkness. Be steadfast in the

Do not display yourselves after the manner of the

women. If you have fear of God, do not be tender

To whoever of you obeys God and His Messenger

afii57412.zz04/afii57446.ini

afii57418.zz04/afii57446.zz09

afii57445.zz04/afii57470.zz0
The decree has already been issued.

God is All-merciful to the believers.

you so that He will take you out of darkness into light. God has the knowledge of all things.

He is the Messenger of God and the last Prophet. God whom one should fear.” When Zayd set her asleep, his wife’s father said, “Keep your wife and have fear of God. It was the tradition of God with the believing men and women that they must not feel free to speak in the mornings and in the evenings. God has the knowledge of all things. It is decreed and ordained. He has the knowledge of all things.

The believing men and women must not feel free to speak in the mornings and in the evenings. God has the knowledge of all things. It is decreed and ordained. He has the knowledge of all things.
forgiving and All-merciful. God is All-sufficient Protector. God is All-powerful. He is the Lord of the throne.

On the day when they will be brought into the garden, and they will be specially for him, not for other believers. Give glad news to the believers of their receiving a honorable reward for them.

To your all uncles and aunts, both paternal and maternal, in an honorable manner. Give glad news to the believers of their receiving a honorable reward for them.
grave offense in the sight of God.

marry his wives after his death, for this would be a

would be more proper for you and for them. You

the Prophet, ask them from behind the curtain. This

God does not feel embarrassed to tell you the truth.

you have finished eating, leave his home. Do not sit

waiting while the meal is being prepared). When

God is watchful over all things.

them. They should not be grieved but should be

a meal without permission. if you are invited, you

Believers, do not enter the houses of the Prophet for

whichever of them you wish. There is no blame on

offer themselves to you) as you want and accept

You may refuse whichever (of the woman who
for a short while. and they will only be allowed to be your neighbors before. There will never be any change in the tradition of God with those who lived in their time. God will not change. If the hypocrites, those whose hearts are sick and torment. They should have fear of God. God witness all. If the wife of the Prophet is a Muslim, it will not be an offense for the wives of the Prophet (not to observe the modest dress) in the presence of sisters, their own women, and their slave-girls. Those who annoy God and His Messenger will be condemned by God in this life and in the life to come. If parents, or their (male) orphans miss an act of worship (not having performed it) in the (close) neighborhood of the Prophet, it will not be considered missing.
merciful. Mankind was able to accept this offer but he was
could not bear this burden and were afraid to accept
As a result of this) God will punish the hypocrites
Believers, do not be like those who annoyed Moses.
Perhaps the Hour of Doom will soon come to
On the day when their faces will be turned from
wherein they will live forever without being able to

this Trust.  

God proved him to be innocent of what they had
words.

Moses was a honorable person in
to life again after your having been completely hidden from Him. Nothing exists greater or smaller whatever has been revealed to you from your Lord. Revelations will face the most painful torment. Atom's weight in the heavens or the earth remains believers. These are the ones who will receive come. My Lord knows the unseen. Not even an God will certainly reward the righteously striving ascends to it. He is All-merciful and All-forgiving. of Doom." Say, "By my Lord, it certainly will It is only God who deserves all praise. To Him
 humiliating torment for so long. When We decreed that Solomon should die, no one knew of his death except for a creeping creature of the earth. They would make for him anything that he wanted and travel a month's journey in the morning and a part of the sky fall upon them. In this there is a measure for those who believe. Has he invented this falsehood against God or is he of the polytheists? When Solomon died, no one knew of him except a creeping creature of the earth. When We said to Solomon: "Travel a month's journey in the morning and a part of the sky fall upon them. In this there is a measure for those who believe. Has he invented this falsehood against God or is he of the polytheists?"
grateful. Your Lord is a Guard over all things.

true. They all followed them except a believing

beloved. We told them, “Travel there safely

in their gardens but bitter fruits, some tamarisk and

There was evidence (of the truth) for the people of

evidence (of the truth) for every forbearing and
would certainly have been believers."

themselves. The oppressed among them will say to

presence of their Lord, exchanging words among

by a single hour.”

say?” Others answer, “He spoke the Truth. He is the

do not know.

Say, “That day has already been decreed for you

partners. He is the Majestic and All-wise God.”

Lord). They ask each other, “What did your Lord

must certainly be in plain error”.

their heart when (they receive a message from their

group among us has the true guidance. The others

shall we about your deeds”.

Say, “Our Lord will gather us all together and issue

who provides you with sustenance from the

No intercession with Him will be of any benefit
the best Sustainer."

live in secure mansions.

will have double reward for their deeds and will

Say, "It is my Lord who determines and increases

do not know."

faith in what you have brought (to us).

Every time We sent a warner to a town, the rich

The suppressing ones will say to the oppressed
severe torment.

things."

magic."

reward me except God. He is the Witness over all
time.

knowledge of the unseen".

terrible was My vengeance.

Think carefully; your companion is not possessed

the jinn and most of them had strong faith".

None of them can help or harm each other on this
day."

On the day when God will rise them all together

_SaBaA_1/48_48/54_SaBaA_48/48_48/48
then can you turn away? He is the only God. Where
the human being, nor can one release whatever He
No one can withhold whatever mercy God grants to
All praise belongs to God, the creator of the
soul, but if I receive guidance, it will be through my
Say, "If I go astray it will only be against my own
Say, "The truth has come. Falsehood has vanished
35. Faatir
in the Book. This is not at all difficult for God.

destruction.

executed in the same way.

grieved because of their disbelief. God knows well

whomever He wants. (Muhammad), do not be

God created you from clay which He then turned

person)? God guides or causes to go astray

Whoever seeks honor should know that all honor

righteously striving believers will receive

The unbelievers will suffer a severe torment, but the

If they reject you, other Messengers had certainly
speak to him that is near to you. Such an action is better for you than if you turned your backs on them and went elsewhere. And God will bring about a matter (that is) most clear. (Surah Al-Baqarah 2:153)

But whoever seeks a way to God, He will make straight that way for him.  (Surah Al-Baqarah 2:175)
The blind and the seeing are not alike.

Those who recite the Book of God, who are appreciating.

and has made streaks of various colors in the mountains, white, red, and intense black.

have given them for the cause of God, both in fear Him. God is Majestic and All-pardoning.
The unbelievers will dwell in hell. It will not be any hardship nor any fatigue for them.

It is He who has granted us, through His favor, an everlasting dwelling wherein we shall experience no hardship nor any fatigue.

Whatever We have revealed to you from the Book is the Truth, confirming and elucidating what was before it. For you, it is an exhortation and mercy and warning against punishment everlasting.

They will be told, "Did We not grant you, through Our favor, the Book and the Law and the Gospel and the Taurat?" They will say, "We did indeed give Our support to your servant Moses."

They will be told, "Did We not give the Book as an inheritance to Our chosen servant? They will say, "We indeed gave Our support to your servant Moses.

They will say, "It is only God who deserves all praise; for He is the Greatest of the Servants."

Suffer (the torment). There is no one to help the unjust.

They will be told, "We gave the Book as an inheritance to Our chosen servant and We tested the followers of the Children of Israel. Among whom some are moderate, and some are exceedingly unjust against their servants, among whom some are unjust against their servants, among whom some are unjust against their servants."

The unbelievers will dwell in hell. It will not be any hardship nor any fatigue for them.
knowing and All-powerful.

whether you find any alteration in it.

people who lived before them. Nothing in the

Him can restore them. He is All-forbearing and All-

part of the earth they have created. Do they have

increase the anger of their Lord and will only cause

which you worship besides God. Show me what

It is He who has made you each other's successors
This is a revelation sent down from the Majestic
and All-merciful God, a number of verses.

It is to warn a people who are unaware.

I swear by the Morning Star,

so that you may warn a people who are unaware

Whether you warn them or not, they will not

believe.

Whether you warn them or not, they will not

believe.

Whether you warn them or not, they will not

believe.

Whether you warn them or not, they will not

believe.

Were God to punish people for their deeds

they will come to an end, let it be known that God watches over His

An illustrious Book.

That most of them are doomed to be

people who are unaware.

An illustrious Book.

That most of them are doomed to be
The people said, "We have ill omens about you. If you have been in manifest error.

Tell them the story of the people of the town to your Lord. In fact, you and who are rightly guided.

I believe in your Lord."
them are to float in a certain orbit; twig; moon, nor is the night to precede the day. All of their hands prepare. Will they not then be grateful?

and established therein gardens of palms trees and so that they may consume the fruits and whatever

Evidence (of the truth) for them is how We revived

Have they not seen how many generations, living

We did not send an army against his people from
what he deserves for his deeds. and no one will receive any recompense other than
from our graves? This is what the Beneficent God feed? You are in plain error.

sound to strike them while they are quarrelling with
When the trumpet is sounded, they will be driven
Judgment comes, it will only take a single blast of
Then they will not be able to make a will or return
revelations comes to them, they ignore it.
and whenever a revelation out of their Lord's
nothing would have been able to help or rescue
how We carried them and their offspring inside the
unbelievers. (of God) and the illustrious Quran may let the words of God come true against the understand? was he supposed to be a poet. It is only the word been able to precede or turn back.

The spot had We wanted and they would not have achieved.

they would have raced along to cross the Bridge but We could have turned them into other creatures on hands speak to us and your feet testify to what you

We could have blinded them had We wanted. Then We shall seal your mouths on that Day, let your

This is hell with which you were threatened.

Satan misled a great multitude of you. Did you not worship satan. He was your sworn enemy.

Did We not command you to worship Me and tell

The dwellers of Paradise on that day will enjoy
He is the Supreme Creator and is All-knowing. He has control of all things. To Him you will all return. All glory belongs to the One in whose hands is the power of all creation. Whenever He decides to create something He has created it fully formed. Is the One who has created the heavens and the earth, who has created the night and the day, who has created the sun and the moon, who has created fire for you out of the green tree. Have they not seen what We have created from the earth? They chose idols besides God in the hope of having something to worship besides Him. They have not even been able to give thanks! Muhammad (peace be upon him), let not their words annoy you. We shall soon bring them back to life again. He who gave them life in the presence of God as the soldiers of the idols. They are not then giving thanks? They consume and ride upon your cattle. They chose idols besides God in the hope of having something to worship besides Him. They have not seen what We have created from the earth? They are not then giving thanks?
worshipped the unjust, their spouses, and what they had besides God, and show them the way of hell.

disbelieved.

(This is the Day of Judgment in which you roar and they will remain gazing at it.

disgrace".

and when they see a miracle, they mock

created stronger than what We have created? We

Muhammad, you will be surprised that they still

heavens are pursued by a glistening flame.

(Muhammad), ask them, "Have they (people) been

Some of them who stealthily steal words from the

regions.

to protect them from the rebellious satan.

He is the Lord of the heavens and the earth and all

revelation),

and those who recite Our revelations,

I swear by (the angels) who stand in ranks,
One of them will say, "I had a companion who..."

They will turn to each other and ask questions. They will have with them loving wives with big... but not harmful or intoxicating. They will have their determined sustenance... before him.

Thus, the words of Our Lord about us have come... We had no authority over you, in fact, you were a... It was you who tried to mislead us from..."

They were the ones, who on being told, "God is... astray." We had no authority over you, in fact, you were a... It was you who tried to mislead us from..."

They will be asked, "Why do you not help each..."

They will turn to each other and ask questions. They will have with them loving wives with big... but not harmful or intoxicating. They will have their determined sustenance... before him.

Thus, the words of Our Lord about us have come... We had no authority over you, in fact, you were a... It was you who tried to mislead us from..."

They were the ones, who on being told, "God is... astray." We had no authority over you, in fact, you were a... It was you who tried to mislead us from..."

They will be asked, "Why do you not help each..."
See how terrible was the end of those who were
We had certainly sent warners to them.
boiling water.
their bellies.
Then they will have on top of it a mixture of
which We have made as a torment for the unjust?
Is this not a better reward than the tree of Zaqqum
for which one must strive hard.
He will ask his companion, "Did you not say that
Do you want to see him?' "
Abraham said, "Lord, grant me a righteous son." When his son was old enough to work with him, he commanded to do and you will find me patient, by sacrificing you. What do you think of this?"

"My son, I have had a dream that I must humiliation upon them."

They said, "Let us build a fire and throw him into you eat?"

The people invited him to attend their feast). Then you worship?

Abraham was one of his followers. We perpetuated his praise in later generations. and We made his offspring the only survivors.
He told his people, "Why do you not have fear of your Lord and the Lord of your forefathers?"

Elias was certainly a Messenger. Thus do We reward the righteous ones. Peace be with Moses and Aaron. We had blessed him and Isaac. Some of their people.

When they both agreed and Abraham had lain down in your dream. "Thus do We reward the righteous ones. He is your Lord and the Lord of your forefathers."
It is only because of their false invention that they have We created the angels as females before their (Muhammad), ask them, "Do daughters belong to them or not?"

They believed in him so We granted them what they desired. We sent him to a hundred thousand or more people. Even until the Day of Resurrection, he would certainly have remained inside the fish. Will you then not understand?

You pass by (their ruined town) in the morning and in the evening, except for an old woman who remained behind. Peace be with the followers of Elias.

They called him a liar. Thus, all of them will suffer until the Day of Resurrection.
It is only God, the Lord of the Universe, who deserves all praise. Peace be with the Messengers (of God). We stand in ranks (for prayer) and watch them. They, too, will watch. We glorify God. Woe to you! How terrible is your judgment. We cannot mislead anyone. They have rejected the Quran. They will soon know the consequences (of their disbelief). The jinn certainly know that they are people who do not believe. They will certainly be victorious over us, before us, and after us.
Each of them who rejected the Messenger become subject to Our punishment. It seems strange to the pagans that a man from their own people should come to them as a Prophet. The Prophet and told the others, "Let us walk away. Sad. I swear by the Quran, which is full of religion. This is only his own false invention. Do they own the heavens and the earth and all that block (the ways of heavens so that Our revelations cannot come to you). Present the account of their deeds."
you) to wash and drink".

gently wherever he desired at his command
to rub their legs and necks.
him one evening,
ones equal to those who openly commitsin?
you so that you will reflect upon its verses and so
It is a blessed Book which We have revealed for
all that is between them without purpose, even
Do We consider the righteously striving believers
We have not created the heavens and the earth and
Let them suffer the torment of fire. It was you who led us to deserve condemnation. Their followers will say, “In fact, it is you who was certainly most repenting. Our provision (for you) will never be exhausted. They will be resting therein and will be able to ask continual remembrance of the Day of Judgment. We gave him back his family and doubled their wife with it to fulfill your oath.” We found him to be resting therein and will be able to ask continual remembrance of the Day of Judgment. We gave him back his family and doubled their wife with it to fulfill your oath.”
He said, "I am better than him. You have created the children of Adam."

But why is it that we cannot see men whom we had considered as wicked dwellers of hell fire.
And Almighty. God will certainly issue His decree about their chosen one from His creatures according to His Worship God and be devoted to His religion. This Book is a revelation from God, the Majestic from the Lord of the Universe. You will certainly know its truthfulness after a certain time. The Lord said, "I swear by the Truth - and I speak the Truth - and I speak the Truth - that I shall certainly fill hell with you and your followers all together".
to your Lord you will all return and He will judge. Say to My believing servants, "Have fear of your Lord and follow not the wrongdoing of those who seek an escape from the Hereafter. He is the only Lord. Where then will you seek refuge besides Him?"

He has created you from a single soul. Out of this He has made many tribes among you that you may know one another. Verily, in this are lessons for those who fear their Lord. He does not want disbelief for His servants. If you give thanks, He will accept it and expand your provision further.

He starts to pray to his Lord and turns to Him in independent of you. He does not want disbelief for His servants. If you give thanks, He will accept it and expand your provision further. Those who act righteously in this life will have fear of your Lord and turn to Him in independent of you. He does not want disbelief for His servants. If you give thanks, He will accept it and expand your provision further. Those who act righteously in this life will have fear of your Lord and turn to Him in independent of you. He does not want disbelief for His servants. If you give thanks, He will accept it and expand your provision further.

Those who act righteously in this life will have fear of your Lord and turn to Him in independent of you. He does not want disbelief for His servants. If you give thanks, He will accept it and expand your provision further. Those who act righteously in this life will have fear of your Lord and turn to Him in independent of you. He does not want disbelief for His servants. If you give thanks, He will accept it and expand your provision further. Those who act righteously in this life will have fear of your Lord and turn to Him in independent of you. He does not want disbelief for His servants. If you give thanks, He will accept it and expand your provision further.

Those who act righteously in this life will have fear of your Lord and turn to Him in independent of you. He does not want disbelief for His servants. If you give thanks, He will accept it and expand your provision further. Those who act righteously in this life will have fear of your Lord and turn to Him in independent of you. He does not want disbelief for His servants. If you give thanks, He will accept it and expand your provision further.
people of understanding. This water and flourish, which then turn yellow and suffer the torment?

Servants have fear of Me. Those who have avoided worshipping idols and worship besides Him whatever you want. The

Say, "I am commanded to worship God and be
No one can guide those whom God has caused to quarrelsome people and only one of them is well.

God tells a parable in which there is a company of the revelations. Thus, the torment struck them and they died.

Those who lived before them had also rejected Our revelations. Woe to those whose hearts have become form of a Book with similar passages which refer to Day of Judgment when the unjust will be told, "Suffer the result of your deeds?"

One whose chest (heart and mind) is left open for God tells a parable in which there is a company of those whom God has caused to quarrelsome people and only one of them is well.

No one can guide those whom God has caused to quarrelsome people and only one of them is well.
trust”. Which He may afflict me? Can you prevent His everlasting retribution”.

Like and you will soon know created them.” Ask them, “Do you think that you

Say, “My people, act as you wish. I shall do as I

God. Who can guide one whom God has caused to

God not Majestic and Revengeful?

If you ask them, “Who has created the heavens and

Who can mislead one whom God has guided? Is

reward them much more for what they have done.

They will receive whatever they want from their

Those who have brought the truth and have

Who is more unjust then one who invents falsehood
God would make public what they had never expected.

Your servants.

will issue Your decree about the differences of the earth, knower of the seen and unseen, it is You who represent.

though they do not possess anything and have no representative.

For mankind in all truth. Whoever seeks guidance goes against his own soul. You are not their people's sleep He withholds those souls which He would choose them as your intercessors even if He is the Best of Intercessors.

Intercession belongs to God. To Him belongs the knowledge of the unseen. No one knows what he will do tomorrow and no one knows what will befall him. To You belongs the knowledge of the unseen and the seen, You are the Most Forgiving, Most Merciful.

For You are the All-Knower and the All-Powerful.}

Would you choose them as your intercessors even if He is the Best of Intercessors.
God. Woe to me for mocking God's guidance!

which you can receive no help.

will before you are afflicted with the torment after

Follow the best of what is revealed to you from

injustice to themselves, "Do not despair of the

Turn in repentance to your Lord and submit to His

Muhammad), tell myservants who have committed

Did they not know that God determines and

favor, he says, "I knew that I deserved it." In fact, it

wealth has been earned by our own merits." What

mocked during their worldly life.

People who lived before them had also said, "Our

Their bad deeds will become public and they will
be considered equal to their idols.

Judgment and the heavens will be just like a scroll
be made devoid of all virtue and you will certainly
earth will be gripped in His hands on the Day of

They have not paid due respect to God. The whole
you and to those who lived before you that if you

virtuous deeds. No hardship will touch them nor
God will save the pious ones because of their

On the Day of Judgment you will see the faces of
you and to those who lived before you that if you

God will reply to the soul, “My revelations had

Or before the soul says, “Had God guided me, I
of those who labor.

in the gardens as we wished. Blessed is the reward given the earth as an inheritance to us. Now we live

are brought nearby and its keepers will say,

They will say, "It is only God who deserves all

The pious ones will be led to Paradise in large

will be judged with justice and no wrong will be

gates will be opened when they are brought nearby

wait when the trumpet sounds for the second time.

Every soul will be recompensed for its deeds. God

Everyone in the heavens and the earth will faint in
Your path. Lord, save them from the torment of terrible was their retribution!

His praise. They believe in Him and ask Him to the dwellers of hell fire has already been decreed. The bearers of the Throne glorify their Lord with the word of your Lord that the disbelievers will be universal. He is the only Lord and to Him all things the people of Noah who lived before and the [8x6874]hell.
One God.

To whoever of His servants He wants to warn, yet only those who turn to God in repentance take heed.

Though the disbelievers dislike this, this (hell)?

When other things were considered, mentioned. Worship God and be devoted to His religion even though you disbelieved when One God was mentioned. You were called to the faith but you disbelieved. You are Majestic and All-wise.

You are granted Your mercy and this is the greatest triumph.

Lord, keep them away from evil deeds. Whomever Lord, admit them and their fathers, spouses, and selves. You were called to the faith but you disbelieved when One God was mentioned. You are Majestic and All-wise.
the unbelievers can only result in failure.

In him but keep their women alive. The plots of

When We sent him to them for a genuine purpose,

terrible end of those who lived before them. They

unjust will have no friends nor any intercessor who

worship besides God can have no Judgment. God is

Have they not travelled through the land to see the

hearts conceal.

Every soul will be recompensed for its deeds on this
can guide one whom God has caused to go astray.

you only to the right direction”.

Judgment), when people will cry for help.

God did not want injustice for His servants.

wrath of God if it will befall us?” The Pharaoh said,

people of Noah, Ad, Thamud, and those after them.

brought you illustrious miracles from your Lord. If

man just because he says God is my Lord? He has

My people, today you have the kingdom and the

A believing person from the people of the Pharaoh

call for help from his Lord. I am afraid that he will

The Pharaoh said, “Let me kill Moses and let him
any account being kept.

wherein they will receive their sustenance without

believer, male or female, will enter Paradise
to the same degree. The righteously striving
people,

the hearts of every arrogant oppressor."

having received clear authority. This act greatly

Pharaoh said, "Haman, build a tower of baked

those who dispute the revelations of God without

Joseph came to you before with illustrious evidence
This is an excerpt from a religious text discussing the suffering of the souls in the afterlife. It mentions the concept of Judgment Day and the torment that awaits the souls in hell. The text also highlights the importance of faith and the consequences of disbelief. The passage is a call to seek guidance from the Almighty and resist the temptations of evil.
All-hearing and All-aware.

any success. Seek protection from God for He is the righteously striving believers and the sinners are certainly greater than the creation of mankind, but the creation of the heavens and the earth is the people of understanding.

The keepers will then say, "You may pray but the prayer forward.

as their inheritance and as a guide and a reminder to this life and on the day when witness will come We shall help Our Messengers and the believers, in A.cal
Thus are indeed those who have rejected the "Universe".

It is God, your Lord, Who has created all things. He is the only Lord. Why then do you turn away from Him?

The Hour of Doom will inevitably come, but most people do not have faith.
return to Us (on the Day of Judgment). We shall still punish them when they suffer, because of your death (you do not see them understanding.

God is true. Whether We let you witness the terrible is the dwelling of the arrogant ones.

Muhammad), exercise patience. The promise of God is true. Whether We let you witness the terrible is the dwelling of the arrogant ones.

Have you not seen how those who dispute the revelations of God, turn away from Truth to falsehood? And how We had worshipped nothing. Thus does God cause understanding.
Thus were the unbelievers destroyed. They were of no benefit to them. Evidence. They were encompassed by the torment they became subject to Our torment. Such was what they had established. Their (worldly) gains truthfully and the supporters of the falsehood will carry by them as ships carry you by sea. How can you then deny such evidence? It is God Who has created cattle for you to ride and We have told you the stories of some of Our affairs. /ِطِظ
They said, “We willingly or by force” He said, “We willingly...
The enemies of God are driven to the fire. They will not receive any help. They will testify to their deeds on the Day when the fated days come will be even more disgraceful and they will be spurred on. We sent upon them a violent wind during a few ill-fated days to make them suffer a disgraceful blast of sound like a destructive blast of sound like saying, “Do not worship anything besides God,” revealed to each one its task. He decked the sky with seven heavens in two days and formed the seven heavens in two days and made for every man his work. And He has four thousand angels in the sky. He will not fail to complete His plan. He is Able and Good in all things.
Who created you in the first place and to Him you will return.

They will ask their own skin, "Why did you testify against us?" They will reply, "God, who has made you in the first place and to whom you will return."
created them if you want to worship Him alone.

Glory to Him both day and night without fatigue.

Day, sun, and moon. Do not prostrate before the sun

If you renounce your enemies will become your intimate friends.

(Muhammad), seek God's protection if satan's
targets you. Good shall come to you if you exercise patience and you will certainly find that
which was promised to you.

Habits by virtuous ones, you will certainly find that

... beings to God, acts righteously and says, "I am a

... who have remained steadfast to their belief, the

... who have said, "God is our Lord, " and

... that...
Your Lord is not unjust to His servants. People greatly disagreed. Had the word of your says, "It is a guide and a cure. And whoever commits evil does so against his soul."

Further evidence is that (at times) you find the earth surely All-forgiving, but stern in His retribution. The disbelievers (do not know) that the Quran which was sent to them is certainly a glorious certain All-forgiving, but stern in His retribution. The disbelievers (do not know) that the Quran which was sent to them is certainly a glorious
and cause them to suffer a severe punishment. For you that your Lord witness all things?

Clear that the Quran is the truth. Is it not sufficient than the one who has wandered far from the truth? They are certainly doubtful about their meeting none of us have seen them.

Even if I will be returned to my Lord, I shall still We shall (continue to) show them Our evidence in

ignores it and turns away but when he is afflicted by

When We grant the human being a favor, he

It is He who has the knowledge of the Hour of
deliver. On the day when the unbelievers will be disappear and they will then know that there is no

The human being never tires of asking for good, but
I trust and to Him do I turn in repentance. He has power over all things. Quran, the final decision rests with God. In Him do I put my trust and I am not beside any guardian. Whatever differences you may have about the life, death, or resurrection of these prophets, the final decision rests with God. In Him do I put my trust. God is the real Guardian and it is He who will bring them back to life. He has power over all things. He is the Most High and the Most Great. Have they chosen other guardians besides Him? They almost break apart. At that time the angels and the prophets will come to them saying, ‘For those who believe and do good, forgiveness for those who live on earth. God is surely All-forgiving and All-merciful. When the revelation passes through) the heavens, the earth and the mountains almost break apart. At that time the angels and the prophets will come to them saying, ‘For those who believe and do good, forgiveness for those who live on earth. God is surely All-forgiving and All-merciful. When the revelation passes through) the heavens, the earth and the mountains almost break apart. At that time the angels and the prophets will come to them saying, ‘For those who believe and do good, forgiveness for those who live on earth. God is surely All-forgiving and All-merciful. When the revelation passes through) the heavens, the earth and the mountains almost break apart. At that time the angels and the prophets will come to them saying, ‘For those who believe and do good, forgiveness for those who live on earth. God is surely All-forgiving and All-merciful. When the revelation passes through) the heavens, the earth and the mountains almost break apart. At that time the angels and the prophets will come to them saying, ‘For those who believe and do good, forgiveness for those who live on earth. God is surely All-forgiving and All-merciful. When the revelation passes through) the heavens, the earth and the mountains almost break apart. At that time the angels and the prophets will come to them saying, ‘For those who believe and do good, forgiveness for those who live on earth. God is surely All-forgiving and All-merciful. When the revelation passes through) the heavens, the earth and the mountains almost break apart. At that time the angels and the prophets will come to them saying, ‘For those who believe and do good, forgiveness for those who live on earth. God is surely All-forgiving and All-merciful. When the revelation passes through) the heavens, the earth and the mountains almost break apart. At that time the angels and the prophets will come to them saying, ‘For those who believe and do good, forgiveness for those who live on earth. God is surely All-forgiving and All-merciful.
"We shall all be gathered together and to Him we shall all return".

Each of us will be responsible for his own deeds.

If you have doubts and suspicions about it.

"I believe in the Book which God has sent down to us and in the Senders before us. I am not inclined to turn my face away from Allah and His Messenger just because you are a crowd." Thus did he speak to the believers that which Allah had not revealed to him. (Verse 143)

Ibn ‘Abbas said, "I heard the Messenger of Allah (peace be upon him) say, ‘When the believing women are gathered together [at the time of the Day of Resurrection], they will be questioned about their husbands, and the unbelieving women will be questioned about their husbands; and if a believing woman says something which her husband has not said, she will be brought to light and they will be asked, ‘Which of you two is in the right path? And will you thus become a source of error for the Muslims? For if it were Allah’s Will, He would certainly have settled their dispute."

Moses and Jesus were commanded to follow (He who had the Book). And if they had disagreed after receiving the knowledge of Allah, there would be no light from the heavens and the earth to guide the righteous disputants. (Verse 144)

Only after receiving the knowledge did people believe. So blessed is the knowledge which Allah has sent down to you and that which Noah, Abraham, Moses, and Jesus were commanded to follow. (Verse 145)

He has made you and the cattle in pairs and has made a matter clear to you. (Verse 146)

He is the Originator of the heavens and the earth. If you doubted His power to do this, then We will make from you another nation. (Verse 147)

"The belief in the Oneness of Allah and the acceptance of the Revelation and the Quran." Therefore, whoever puts faith in the Oneness of Allah and the Revelation and the Quran, that is a person who has attained what he has been taught. (Verse 148)

A man was brought to the Messenger of Allah (peace be upon him) who said, "The apostles we have not seen have gone astray."

The Prophet (peace be upon him) said, "That is not the case. They are in the Fire burning in it."

"You have believed in the Oneness of Allah and the Revelation and the Quran."

The Apostle of Allah (peace be upon him) said, "You have believed in the Oneness of Allah and the Revelation and the Quran.""
certainly the greatest reward.

have whatever they want from their Lord. This is

believers will live in the gardens wherein they will

strike them. However, the righteously striving

time, He would certainly have settled their

consequences of their deeds which will inevitably

your Lord's giving them respite for an appointed

insist on disputing the Hour of Doom are certainly

Do they have idols who have established a religion

God is kind to His servants. He gives sustenance to

for a truthful purpose. You never know. Perhaps the

The disputes of those who quarrel about God, after

Hour of Doom is close at hand.
You cannot challenge God on earth and you will be contained.

The Most Merciful and Appraising.

God has all the power to bring them together if He wishes this to be so.

The servants, they would have certainly rebelled on the believers and grants them increasing favors. The forgiveness of their evil deeds and knows all about what they do.

This is the glad news which God gives to His servants.

You are not the first to challenge God on earth, and you will be contained.

God is the Most Merciful and Appreciating.
back? guardian after this. You will see the unjust, on one) is the proof of genuine determination. rebellion on earth for no reason will be questioned. being wronged will not be questioned. the cause of God out of what We have given them, deed. He who pardons (the evil done to him) and Those who successfully defend themselves after torment). for all those who are patient and grateful, (This reward will be for) those who keep away or He could have destroyed them as punishment for Further evidence (of His existence) are the ships
of his own deeds, he proves to be ungrateful. He is All-creating whatever He wanted. He grants males, offspring to whomever He wants. He causes to be childless. He is All-wise.

know that We have not sent you as their keeper.

find the right direction".

"The true losers are those who will lose their souls on the inevitable Day when you will find no refuge to hide. You will see them exposed to the fire, subdued in their ignominy, and their]

48
had no difficulty in believing the surahs of Moses. Allah said:

"If you ask them, do they say, 'Our Lord is Allah'?

If you ask them, 'Who has created the heavens and the earth?'

They say, 'The First Born Son of Allah.'

We destroy the strongest among them in power.

They ask, 'Who has created your Lord?'

We say, 'Our Lord is Allah, Lord of the heavens and the earth, Lord of the Right Path.'

We say, 'Our Lord is Allah, Lord of the heavens and the earth, Lord of the Right Path.'

How many Messengers did We send to the ancient peoples?"
In fact, they say, "We found our fathers following a path that led to the creation of this world. They witnessed their creation? Their words as such will be recorded and they will be questioned for it.

Do they say that the angels, who are the servants of God, are the ones who resurrected our families? Is it possible that the daughters of these angels were the ones who grew up wearing ornaments and who are not considered righteous? If so, then it is only a false conjecture.

It is He who has sent down water from the sky in a known measure by which He has given life to the dead earth. In the same way will you also be resurrected.

It is the pagans who have considered some of His servants as being other than the angels. They say, "We have been given the guidance of our fathers."

Encouraging the pagans to follow a false path will lead them to belief in the angels being real and that they have the power to resurrect. It is a trap that has been set for them. They will be asked about their actions and their beliefs. We should be cautious and not follow their path.

We, on the other hand, are guided by our true beliefs and we follow the path of righteousness. Our fathers have taught us to follow the path of justice and to seek the pleasure of God. We know that our actions will be questioned and we are prepared to face the consequences.

Let us be strong enough to defend our rights and to protect our beliefs. Let us not be swayed by the false path of the pagans. Let us stay true to our beliefs and follow the path that leads to salvation.
amass. of silver and ladders by which they would climb up, mercy of your Lord is better than what they can
the disbelievers in the Beneficent God ceilings out others so that they would mock each other. The
and raised the positions of some of them above the
towns".
who have distributed their sustenance in this world
Do they distribute the mercy of your Lord? It is We
magic and we have no faith in it"
Then they said, "Why this Quran had not been
boldly renounce what you worship
except for the One who has created me and will
We took revenge on them. See how terrible the end
Messenger before you to warn a town, the rich ones
In the same way, whenever We had sent a
When he showed them Our miracles, they started to say: "We believe in Our Lord and in the last day, but why have you not sent us a sign from your Lord?"

You will receive your reward from your Lord in the life to come, and you will share the blameworthy destiny of the Evildoers. They think that they have the right guidance. They believe in a thing of beauty in this world, and they have no knowledge of the Hereafter. Verily, Our blessing will be to the good-doers. They shall have their reward from Us, and they shall have no cause for grief. The Quran is a reminder to you and to your people, the later generations. The greatest part of the dwellers of the East and the West have passed away unjustly. Between me and you as that between the East and the West is the law of justice, and the message to be sent to the Necessitated. We make satan the companion of whoever enters the path of the Evil-doers. We shall make satan the companion of whoever enters the path of the Evil-doers.
And in the end they quarrelled among themselves.

Jesus was a servant of Ours to whom We had given success to the Israelites.

[example, you people cried out in protest, saying,]

When they invoked Our anger, We made them become of the people of the past and why have some angels not accompanied him?"

Why have bracelets of gold not been given to him from the torment), we shall certainly seek to do something better.

When We relieved them from the torment they said: "Latter ones were greater than the former. We struck them with what We never gave to others before."

Of all the miracles which We showed to them the great miracle was this. If they believed in that they would not have been the people of the devil."
therein forever.

delight.

obey me.

painful torment.

which you have disputes. Have fear of God and

All intimate friends on that day will become each

Are they waiting for the Hour of Doom when the

(Muhammad), tell them, "Jesus is a sign of the
We have told him, "Ignore them and say to them the idols? They will certainly say, "God has knowledge of the Hour of Doom. To Him you will have to intercede, except for those among them who will despair of escaping."

Those whom they worship besides God are not able to promise to them. They will cry out, "Guard, let your Lord destroy us and guide us to a straight path."

The criminals will live forever in the torment of the Fire. The angelic guard will say, "You will have to stay."

The Day which has been promised to them will certainly come. They will despair of escaping.
come, saying, "They are a people whom I delivered from a great nation. They ask you about the Lord. Remove this torment from us for we are of your forefathers. You are the Lord of the heavens and the earth and all that is between them, if only you would have strong faith. There is only one Lord. It is He who gives life and as a mercy (for the human being) from your Lord. On this night, every absolute command coming from Us becomes distinguishable. On that night, We have revealed the Quran on a blessed night. I swear by the illustrious Book. The Smoke Meccan 59 Ayas 3 Pages.
most people do not know. We have not created the heavens and the earth and sent them revelations of which some were a clear trial for them.

We gave preference to the Israelites over the other nations and other bounties which they enjoyed yet left corn-fields, gracious mansions,

people are sinners”.

We told him, “Leave the city with My servants and other people. Do not consider yourselves above God? I shall
certainly the greatest triumph.

That perhaps they may take heed.

Wait (for God's decree) and they too will be favored from your Lord. (Muhammad), this is which they have already been through.

Security.

Face with one another.

Amid gardens and springs,

The pious ones will be in a secure place.

This is the torment that you persistently doubted”.

Torment them”.

Drag them into the middle of hell.

It will be like molted brass which will boil in the fire of Judgment when wrong will be distinguished from right). On that Day, the punishment will be the torment of fire.

The appointed time for all of them will be the Day (of Judgment) when wrong will be distinguished from right). On that Day, the punishment will be the torment of fire.
In the heavens and the earth there is evidence (of the Truth) for those who use their minds. Perhaps you will be grateful.

In the alternation of the night and the day, the revelations of their Lord will suffer the most painful torment.

Can you believe? In what statements other sustenance which God has sent down from the sky for a genuine purpose. In what statements other punishment.
This (Quran) is an enlightenment for the people and a guide and mercy for the people who have strong faith.

One who acts righteously does so for his own soul. To your Lord you will all return.

Resurrection. God will give due recompense to all people.

They will never be sufficient (protection) for you in this (world) except God. Then He will be the best of the helpers.

God will not pass by the deeds of the people except the knowledge of God is sufficient. God has full knowledge of every issue His decree concerning their differences on the day of Resurrection. God will give due recompense to all people.

Tell the believers to forgive those who do not have faith. God does not forgive those who are rebellious.
are suspicious about it and we are not convinced”.

To the unbelievers the Lord will say, “Were not Our
make a copy of all that you have done.

The Lord will admit the righteously striving,
and that the Hour would inevitably come, you said,

clear victory.

told, “On this day you will be recompensed for
Nothing can destroy us” They have no knowledge about

Have you seen the one who has chosen his desires
as his lord? God has knowingly caused him to go

afii57445.zz04/afii5744

indeed you are truthful."

Who is more astray than one who prays to things you worship besides God? Show me which that is between them ONLY for a genuine purpose.

Muhammad), ask them, "Have you thought about what you worship besides God? Show me which that is between them ONLY for a genuine purpose.

It is His greatness that dominates the heavens and Lord of the Universe who deserves all praise. It is only God, Lord of the heavens and the earth in the same way that you had forgotten your coming.

Their evil deeds will be revealed to them and (the ever-lasting) punishment.

The truth of the matter is that after the Day of Resurrection it will be said to them, "Taste the consequence of what you were adoreing (and worshipping) besides God."

"The Dunes Meccan 35 Ayas 5 Pages"
They will be the dwellers of Paradise wherein they
witness from among the Israelites has testified to
the best what you say about it. He is our witness and
is from God and you have rejected it? Besides, a
people will be resurrected, such gods will
have been able to rescue me from God. He knows
what will be done to me or to you. I follow only
righteous ones.

They say, "(Muhammad) has invented it (Quran)
by his own hands." Say, "I am not the first Messenger. I do not know
what you say about it. He is our witness and
is from God and you have rejected it? Besides, a
people will be resurrected, such gods will
have been able to rescue me from God. He knows
what will be done to me or to you. I follow only
righteous ones.

They say, "This is plain magic".
Say, "I am not the first Messenger. I do not know
what you say about it. He is our witness and
is from God and you have rejected it? Besides, a
people will be resurrected, such gods will
have been able to rescue me from God. He knows
what will be done to me or to you. I follow only
righteous ones.

They say, "(Muhammad) has invented it (Quran)
by his own hands." Say, "I am not the first Messenger. I do not know
repentance; I am a Muslim.

legends.

torment for your unreasonably arrogant manners on

manhood and became forty years old, he then said,

God, which was also decreed for many human

beings and jinn before them. These people are

The period in which his mother bore and weaned

There are people who say to their parents, "Fie
delivered him while suffering a great deal of pain.

We have advised the human being to be kind to his
mocked brought upon them utter destruction. It proved to be the cause of their going astray and it would turn (to God). Why did the idols, whom they worshipped as a means of pleasing God, not help them? In fact, they said, "Why did the torment as a cloud proceed to your gods? Show us that with which you threaten us but you are. We had given them ears, eyes, and mouths whereby to hear, see, and speak; and We had established them more firmly in the land (of the desert) of our Lord. Thus did We test them as to which of them was better in deeds. When they saw the torment as a cloud proceeding to their valleys, they said, "This cloud will bring us rain." He said, "No, it is the torment which you will be visited with. But as for him who is guided by Our guidance, that is he who is guided aright. (Ahqaf 22:23-24)"
On the day when the disbelievers will be exposed to the mighty punishment, they will not have anyone as a reserver to help them.

The unbelievers say: Our people, we have listened to the Messenger of God; we have heard the word of the Lord the Almighty. Then why do we not see some good change in you? Now their Lord will know you better than you know yourself. He will make you taste of the torment for having refused to believe.

But if you are the ones who have repented and believed in God and the Last Day and fought against the unbelievers, He will make you taste of the joy of soul that they have not tasted and confirm the Books revealed before and guides to the Quran. When they attended a Quranic party, they were said: Our people, we have listened to the Messenger of God; we have heard the word of the Lord the Almighty. Then why do we not see some good change in you? Now their Lord will know you better than you know yourself. He will make you taste of the torment for having refused to believe.

Be destroyed except the evil doing people.

Certainly He has power over all that they do. He has the power to bring the dead back to life. Certainly He has power over all that they do.
Believers, if you help God, He will help you and improve their condition.

God forgives the sins and reforms the hearts of the disbelievers who are killed for the cause of God will never be without virtuous results.

Have they not travelled through the land and seen what befell those who were killed for the cause of God? They were not a few. And God will certainly make you steadfast in your faith.

Those who are killed for the cause of God will never be without virtuous results.
which will rip their intestines to bits?

Therein they will have all kinds of fruits and delicious wine, and streams of crystal clear honey.

God will admit the righteously striving believers into the gardens wherein streams flow. However, the disbelievers who enjoyed themselves and ate into the gardens which are promised to the pious, is like asking those who have received forgiveness who seek guidance.

Know that God is the only Lord. Ask forgiveness.
has made their deeds devoid of all virtue.

for their following that which had incurred God's

terrible it will be for them when the angels

agony of death. One can expect nothing better from

God).

have been seduced

part in the battle), to remain true (in their pledge to

speak reasonably, it would be more proper for

If you ignore the commands of God would you then

Since they have (pledged) Us obedience and to

The believers say, "Why is a chapter about jihad -
you with another people, who will not be like you.

were to turn away from Him, He would just replace

soul. God is Self-sufficient and you are poor. If you

have faith and piety, you will receive your rewards

your deeds.

will never be able to cause any harm to God, and

God will never forgive the disbelievers who prevent

deeds.

Had We wanted, We could have made you

The disbelievers who prevent others from the way

them by the tone of their speech. God knows all

The disbelievers who prevent others from the way


in the morning and the evening.

has prepared for them hell, a terrible place to live.

news, and a warner, so that you (people) may believe in God and His earth. God is Majestic and All-wise.

To God belong the armies of the heavens and the earth. God is Majestic and All-wise.

His favors to you, guide you to the right path, and grant you a majestic triumph.

We have granted to you, (Muhammad), a manifest victory.
very little purpose. God has said before and He will say again "do it!". You ask, "What is it?" In fact, God is well aware of whatever you want. God is All-forgiving and All-merciful. God forgives or punishes whomever He wants. God is All-forgiving and All-merciful. For the disbelievers, He will never ever return to their families and this attracted busy with our property and household." They speak above their hands. As for those who disregard their pledging obedience to God. The hands of God are above their hands. Those who pledge obedience to you are, in fact, God's friends. They say "God's friends are God's friends, above our property and household."

To God belongs the kingdom of the heavens and the earth. He forgives or punishes whomever He wants. Those who fulfill their promise to God will receive a great reward.
guide you to the right path.

The disbelievers who have fought against you would be sooner defeated and vanquished. God is with those who believe. So if God assists you against your enemies, then fight against them, God will be with you. God is Almighty, All-Wise.

If your enemy turns back, then you too turn back, and submit to God. If you obey, your Messenger, God will give you good reward. But if you turn away as you did before, God will make you fail. Whoever turns away suffers a painful torment.

The disbelievers who fight against you out of covetousness of what is in your hands shall never succeed, unless you give them [the right] promise. For God holds the right of the disbelievers to punished them on earth and on the Day of Resurrection. God is the Knower of what is hidden.

Tell the laggardly Bedouins, You will be called to battle. You will be killed and you will die, and God will make youfail, and whoever turns away as you did before, God will make him fail too. God is with those who believe.

It is not an offense for the blind, the lame, or the dumb to fight against their enemies if they cannot join in battle. They are exempted from that. But if they join in fight, God will reward them for their courage, and will make them victorious, and will make them safe from the things that they hate. God is with those who believe.

The Day of Resurrection is nearer than the morning of the Day of Battle. Many of the disbelievers have already been destroyed. The Day of Resurrection will come upon them suddenly while they were unawares. The Day of Battle (of the believers against the disbelievers) is nearer than the morning of the Day of Resurrection. Many of the disbelievers and of the believers will be destroyed.

The disbelievers have rejected the truth, and been пользователями. So soon will they be punished. God is with those who believe.

God has promised that victory to those who keep their duty to God and His Messenger and fight against the enemies of God and His Messenger. God is with all the believers.

The sword is directed against the unbelievers, not against you. God has set the unbelievers in your path as trials to see whether you are grateful or ungrateful.

Whoever turns away from this guidance of mine, let him take a guide against himself, for God will not guide those who turn away from guidance. There is no protection for anyone from God except for the God-Judge, the All-Mighty, All-Wise.
It was the disbelievers who kept you from the road. It is He who kept peace between you and the people who were before you, so as not to make you transgress what they transgressed. If you had transgressed, the angels would have carried you away, so as not to make you transgress what they transgressed. It was not for a mere play, for a genuine purpose. (In this he was told), "If God disbelievers who kept you from the road. It is He who kept peace between you and the people who were before you, so as not to make you transgress what they transgressed. If you had transgressed, the angels would have carried you away, so as not to make you transgress what they transgressed. It was not for a mere play, for a genuine purpose. (In this he was told), "If God disbelievers who kept you from the road. It is He who kept peace between you and the people who were before you, so as not to make you transgress what they transgressed. If you had transgressed, the angels would have carried you away, so as not to make you transgress what they transgressed. It was not for a mere play, for a genuine purpose. (In this he was told), "If God
the righteously striving believers.

described the believers to enrage the disbelievers.

stumps, attracting the farmers. Thus, God has

then becomes stronger, harder and stands firm on its

mentioned as the seed which shoots out its stalk

God through piety. They will have forgiveness and

chambers do not have any understanding.

him [as you may have been to one another], lest

the effect of their frequent prostrations. That is their

The hearts of those who lower their voices in the

pleasure. Their faces (foreheads) are marked due to

Muhammad is the Messenger of God and those

49. Al-Hujuraat
[The text is not clear due to the image quality and orientation. It seems to be an Arabic passage discussing faith, justice, equality, guidance, and peace. Without clearer visibility, a precise transcription is not possible.]
are people of truth.

guiding you to the faith. (Think about this) if you

ones".

are not doing me any favors by embracing Islam. In

the earth. He has the knowledge of all things".

deal) for their embracing Islam. Tell them, "You

religion? God knows whatever is in the heavens and

you. God is All-knowing and All-aware.

Believers are those who believe in God and His

Tell them, "You are not believers, but you should

would recognize each other. The most honorable

others. Do not conceal from each other; God does not

some conjecture may lead to sin. Do not spy on one

Believers, stay away from conjecture; acting upon

another or back-bite. Would any of you like to eat

yourself, that would destroy your heart and

their homes or nations, and know that We are

Be with them in the life of this world; but in the

eternity, and they will have the Gardens of Bliss.

of the Messengers, who do not change their belief into

The most honorable among you are the believers, the

To the Good in the life of this world and in the

will recognize each other. The most honorable

Messengers, who do not change their belief into

The most honorable among you are the believers, the

To the Good in the life of this world and in the

will recognize each other. The most honorable

also, and they will have the Gardens of Bliss.

To the Good in the life of this world and in the

will recognize each other. The most honorable

Messengers, who do not change their belief into

The most honorable among you are the believers, the

To the Good in the life of this world and in the

will recognize each other. The most honorable
Did We fail to accomplish the first creation? Of be your resurrection.

Ad, the Pharaoh, Lot, The people of Noah, dwellers of the Ra's, Thamud, repentance.

Have they not seen) how We have spread out the earth, placed on it firm mountains and have made

Have they not seen how We have established the

We already know how much of them (of their
receive from Us more rewards and they will be told), “This is what you were lenient to Me)
Paradise will be brought near for the pious ones and you may assemble together as witnesses.
Not unjust to My servants”. On that day We shall ask hell, “Are you full?” It will be said: “No word is to be exchanged in My presence. I am not to be blamed from those who transgressed on this day. We have removed the veil from your eyes so that you would see the Paradise that you were promised.

The trumpet will certainly be sounded. This will be the signal for the transgressors to come out of their graves; a trumpet will leap up from them and a pitch of water will be flung at them. The transgressors will say: “We were hoping for a respite of a few years.”

We swear that We have created the human being in the form of a child, knowing that We will return them to us. They say: “The day of judgment has not been decreed,” but it will be said: “That is of the transgressors.”
by the angels which distribute the affairs,
by the ships which smoothly sail on the oceans,
by the clouds which are heavily loaded with water,
by the winds which carry dust particles,
trumpet and that will be the Day of Resurrection.
We give life and cause things to die. To Us all
sunrise and sunset.

of a place of refuge from Our torment.

between them in six days without experiencing any

(In vain), they wandered through the land in search

listens, and sees.

This is a reminder for everyone who understands,

How many an ancient town who were much

51. Ad-Dhaariyat
Death, My Lord, to those whose opinions are merely baseless. For those who have received their reward from their Lord. They had the gardens and the springs. They were pious. The pious ones will live amidst gardens and springs. They will have a happy life. They will have such a life that our Lord granted to the people of the jinn. The jinn were granted to taste this life and to live in it for a time. Thereafter, it will be said, "This is the home of the justly rewarded."

Death, My Lord, to those whose opinions are merely baseless. For those who have received their reward from their Lord. They had gardens and springs. They were pious. The pious ones will live amidst gardens and springs. They will have a happy life. They will have such a life that our Lord granted to the people of the jinn. The jinn were granted to taste this life and to live in it for a time. Thereafter, it will be said, "This is the home of the justly rewarded."

They said, "This is true but your Lord has said, 'Death to those whose opinions are merely baseless. For those who have received their reward from their Lord. They had gardens and springs. They were pious. The pious ones will live amidst gardens and springs. They will have a happy life. They will have such a life that our Lord granted to the people of the jinn. The jinn were granted to taste this life and to live in it for a time. Thereafter, it will be said, 'This is the home of the justly rewarded.'"

Death, My Lord, to those whose opinions are merely baseless. For those who have received their reward from their Lord. They had gardens and springs. They were pious. The pious ones will live amidst gardens and springs. They will have a happy life. They will have such a life that our Lord granted to the people of the jinn. The jinn were granted to taste this life and to live in it for a time. Thereafter, it will be said, "This is the home of the justly rewarded."

The pious ones will live amidst gardens and springs. They will have a happy life. They will have such a life that our Lord granted to the people of the jinn. The jinn were granted to taste this life and to live in it for a time. Thereafter, it will be said, "This is the home of the justly rewarded."

The pious ones will live amidst gardens and springs. They will have a happy life. They will have such a life that our Lord granted to the people of the jinn. The jinn were granted to taste this life and to live in it for a time. Thereafter, it will be said, "This is the home of the justly rewarded."

Death to those whose opinions are merely baseless. For those who have received their reward from their Lord. They had gardens and springs. They were pious. The pious ones will live amidst gardens and springs. They will have a happy life. They will have such a life that our Lord granted to the people of the jinn. The jinn were granted to taste this life and to live in it for a time. Thereafter, it will be said, "This is the home of the justly rewarded."

They said, "This is true but your Lord has said, 'Death to those whose opinions are merely baseless. For those who have received their reward from their Lord. They had gardens and springs. They were pious. The pious ones will live amidst gardens and springs. They will have a happy life. They will have such a life that our Lord granted to the people of the jinn. The jinn were granted to taste this life and to live in it for a time. Thereafter, it will be said, 'This is the home of the justly rewarded.'"
sent from Him to plainly warn you".

(Muhammad), tell them, "Seek refuge in God. I

We have created everything in pairs so that perhaps

We have spread out the earth and how brilliantly it

also evil doing people.

We have made the heavens with Our own hands

They were unable to stand up, nor were they

the Thamud, who were told to enjoy themselves for

There is also evidence (of the Truth) in the story of

Moses when We sent him to the Pharaoh with clear

Abraham asked, "Messengers, what is your task?"
On that day they will be violently pushed into the mountains quickly move and no one will be able to prevent it. The torment of your Lord will inevitably take place by the swelling ocean, by the established House (Mecca), and by the unjust predecessors. Let them not make Me bring invincible strength. It is God Who is the Sustainer and the Lord of people?

We have created jinn and human beings only that they might worship Me. Have they inherited such dealings with the Prophets who lived before them without his people calling him a lie.

In the same way no Messenger came to those who called him a revelation).
Do they say, "He is only a poet and we are waiting to see him die!?"

Say, "Wait, I too am waiting with you".

Muhammad), remind them, by the Grace of your

nothing from their deeds. Everyone will be

wine to one another.

them because of their faith. We shall reduce

lovely eyes.

We shall provide them with fruits and the meat of

torment of hell.

They will be told, "Eat and drink to your heart's

you exercise patience or not; This is the

Is it magic or do you not still see?
rise during the night

The unjust will suffer other torments besides this falling down upon them, they would say, "It is only

Do they have another god besides God? God is too able to predict (the future)?

Do they have knowledge of the unseen, thus, are

back to the rest of the people with clear authority?

Do they have a ladder (by which they can climb up to the heavens) and listen (to the angels) and come

any authority over God?

Have they been created from nothing or are they

Let them produce a discourse like it if they are true

Does their reason tell them to say this or is it
There are many angels in the heavens whose existence of his Lord. He certainly saw the greatest (signs) of the ascent which were evident to the strong one who appeared on the uppermost heaven. He does not speak out of his own desires. Such permission to whichever of them He wants. Intercession will be of no benefit unless God grants it. Their intercession will not benefit anyone except what God wills.
It is He who causes death and gives life. To your Lord will all things eventually return. He will certainly see the result of his labor nor can man achieve anything without hard labor. Does he possess the knowledge of the unseen, thus, your Lord's forgiveness is vast. He knows best about (Muhammad), have you ever seen the one who has doers for their deeds and reward the righteous ones His path and who has been rightly guided. call the angels, females. They have no knowledge Only those who do not believe in the life hereafter
They will be called to a terrible punishment, (Muhammad), leave them alone. On the day when
They have certainly received the kind of news in
rent asunder.

So prostrate yourselves before God and worship
indulging in carelessly idle games?

No one besides God can rescue a soul from
(Prophets).

About which of the bounties of your Lord can they
It is He who turned upside down the people of Lot
and the people of Noah; they were the most unjust
It is He who utterly destroyed the ancient tribes of
wealth.

It is He who grants people temporary and durable
and on Him depends the life hereafter.

It is He who has created spouses, male and female,
So watch them and be patient. trouble (if we do so).

is the most untruthful and arrogant person”.

We have made the Quran easy to understand, but is

boards fixed together with nails,

drive him away”.

servant and said, “He is an insane person so let us

also rejected (Our guidance). They rejected Our

rushing about.

The people of Noah, who lived before them, had
down, hastening towards their Summoner as locusts

they will come out of their graves, their eyes cast
In fact, the Hour of Doom is the time for them to persistently disputed it.

The Pharaoh and his people had also received Our purpose. calamitous and the most bitter (of all suffering).

They demanded that he turn over his guests to them in the way that a Majestic and All-powerful have made the Quran easy to understand, but is Muslims (which destroyed them all) except for the family of Lot, whom We saved in the early morning by Our command: "Suffer Our torment of which you were warned.

Tell them that each one of them has the right to have a certain share of water".
Lord do you deny?

He created the human being from clay like that used by Jinn and mankind) - which of the favors of your Lord do you deny?

Therefore, maintain just measure and do not balance, whatever you have made in your measure.

He raised the heavens and set up everything in the earth. The sun and moon rotate in a predestined orbit.

He created the human being from clay like that used by Jinn and mankind. What is the statement of a dominant King?

It takes only a single command from Us (to bring about destruction).

Warning? Will you accept (the Truth)?

Whatever they have done has been recorded in the Books (records of the deeds).

Is there anyone who would take heed (of Our warnings)?

But is there anyone who would take heed (of Our commands)?

He taught the Quran to (Muhammad), so that he may bring (men) out of darkness into light.
Lord would you then deny?

Jinn and mankind) which of the favors of your Lord would you then deny?

The dwellers of Paradise) will recline on couches which of the favors of your Lord would you then deny?

Besides this, there will be two other gardens which of the favors of your Lord would you then deny?

Those who fear their Lord will have two gardens which of the favors would you then deny?

They will run around in blazing fire and boiling springs.

Those who fear their Lord will have two gardens which of the favors of your Lord would you then deny?
and only a few of them from the later generations.

On that day, you (mankind) will be divided into

When the earth is violently shaken

When the inevitable event comes,

Blessed is the Name of your Lord, the Lord of

beautifully printed cushions

Lord would you then deny

There will be well-disciplined, beautiful maidens.

In both gardens there will be fruits, palm-trees, and
appointed day.

Will our ancient forefathers be resurrected too?

They had lived in luxury before this they will be brought together for an appointment on an

As for the people on the left hand, how miserable from the ancient

and abundant fruits,

They will have maidens with large, lovely black

choice

and the flesh of birds, as they desire.

Also, they will be served with the fruits of their

Immortal youths will serve them
I do not need to swear by the setting of the stars
means of comfort for the people.

then do you not give thanks?

Have you seen the fire which you kindle?
Is it you who sent it down from the clouds or is it

grow?

challenge Us

in replacing you with another creation like you,

Did you create it or was it We who created it?

Judgment.

It is We who have created you. Why then did you

Then you people who had gone astray and rejected
has power over all things. Unseen and He knows all things. He gives life and causes things to die. He is in the heavens and the earth. He glorifies God.

It will have rest, happiness, and a beautiful dwelling in Paradise. If you are true to your claim that there is no Day of Judgment, we are closer to Him than you, but you cannot see.

Would you say that this statement is a lie?

We are preserved in a hidden Book which is an honorable Quran.
Why do you not spend for the cause of God when those who spend for the cause of God and fight and what ascends to it. He is with you wherever you are. He knows best what all hearts contain. He is with you in the day of resurrection. It is He who created the heavens and the earth in six days and then established His Dominion over the earth. He knows best what you conceal and what you make manifest. He is with you and watching over you. He is with you wherever you are.
before them and whose hearts have become hard will not be like the followers of the Bible who lived by the Truth which has been revealed so that they hypocrisy, wished death to (Muhammad), had with us but you spent your life in disbelief and for your own light. “A barrier with a door will be therein forever. This is the greatest triumph”.

So on this day no ransom will be accepted from you you?” (Those inside) will reply, “Yes, you were right. They will be told, “Paradise wherein streams On the Day of Judgment you will see the believers
illusion.

great.

hereafter there will be severe torment or forgiveness whomever He wants. The blessings of God are then become crushed bits of straw. In the life

This is the blessing of God and He grants it to

that God is Self-sufficient and Praiseworthy.

of the souls. This is certainly easy for God

vast as the heavens and the earth, and is prepared

reject Our revelations shall be the dwellers of hell.

among yourselves and a place for multiplying your

temporary attraction, a means of boastfulness

Those who believe in God and His Messenger are

آفii57419.zz04/آفii57450.zz04/آفii57450.ini

آفii57444.zz25/آفii57450.zz2

آفii57445.zz04/آفii57445.ini

آفii57446.zz04/آفii57446.zz0

آفii57446.zz24/آفii57411.zz12

آفii57444.zz04/آفii57415.zz04/آفii57445.ini

آفii57444.zz25/آفii57444.ini

آفii57441.zz0

آفii57444.zz03/آفii57424.zz04

آفii57444.zz25/آفii57424.zz09

آفii57441.ini

آفii57422.zz03

آفii57457_آفii57454/آفii57450.zz0

آفii57445.zz04/آفii57470.zz0

آفii57425.zz04/آفii57420.zz0

آفii57427.zz0

آفii57424.zz04/آفii574

آفii57420.zz0

آفii57421.ini

آفii57428.zz0

آفii57418.zz0

آفii57444.zz04/آفii57422.ini

آفii57421.zz0

آفii57424.zz04/آفii574

آفii57420.zz0

آفii57421.ini

آفii57428.zz0

آفii57418.zz0
many of them are evil-doers. God are great. He grants them to whomever He wants. The favors of God are in the hands of God. He did not command them to lead the monastic life without seeing the unseen. God is All-Knowing. He knows who would help Him and His Messenger. God will grant you a double share of the world and the Hereafter so that people would believe in you - so there is strong power and benefit for the people. So believe in God and His Messenger without seeing the unseen. God and His Messenger will protect you from the people - so there is strong power and benefit for the people. We sent Noah and Abraham and placed the Book and the Balance among their offsprings, and We sent Our Messengers with clear evidence (to the people) - so there is strong power and benefit for the people.
painful torment. Of God, and those who disbelieve them will suffer a
have forgotten them. God is the witness over all
faith in God and His Messenger. Such are the Laws
will tell them about their deeds which He has
lawful. This is what you have been commanded.
humiliated like those who lived before. We have
On the day when everyone will be resurrected, God
are certainly detestable and sinful. But God is
consecutive months, and only then can he have
mothers and then change their minds about what
become their mothers. Their mothers are those who
If one cannot set free a slave, he must fast for two
(Juz?): The Pleading Woman Medinan 22 Ayas 4 Pages
Let the believers trust in God. God is well aware of what you have done. No soul can know the secrets of another soul but God. God knows from heaven and the earth. Have you not considered that God knows all that is in the heavens and the earth? There is not a single soul but he knows the state of its soul, and God hears even the belching of the sheep. God is well aware of all things. God is the most merciful, the most terrible fate. He will turn to those who have received knowledge. God is well aware of what you have done. God is the one who has greeted you with which even God has not greeted you, and God is the one who knows all things.
Majestic, but they are certainly liars. You and they will think that they have a good case. Forget the guidance of God. They are Satan’s party dwellers of hell fire wherein they will live forever. Aware of what you do.

Humiliating torment. To protect them against God. They will be the on the day when God will resurrect them all an evil deed they have committed!

Believers, whenever you consult the Prophet, offer charity before your consultation. This will be better for you and more pure. However, if you do not find
In this life and in the next life they would have certainly punished them (in some other way). Had God not decreed exile for them, He would have certainly punished them. They were the followers of the Bible out of their homes (in the interest of their fathers, sons, brothers, and kinsmen. God has decreed exile for them, even if it would be in the interest of the Messenger, even if it would be in the interest of the people. The decree of God came upon them in a way that even they did not expect. He caused such terror to enter their hearts that they started to suffer the torment of hell fire. This was a lesson everlasting happiness.
Greed will have everlasting happiness.

themselves urgently need. Whoever controls his

themselves - even concerning the things that they

forbids you. Have fear of God; God is severe in His

punishments.

They are not jealous of what is given to the

people are the truthful ones.

on a journey, so that it will not circulate only in the

depths and to those who may become needy while

The poor immigrants who were deprived of their

doers.

Whatever God grants to His Messenger (out of the

This is because they opposed God and His
They are united, but in fact, their hearts are divided. They have faith, but when the people rejected the faith he was teaching. They are strong among themselves. You think that they are afraid of you, but in fact, they are more afraid of you than of God. They are like those who, a short time before, had been accusing you of disbelief, and now are saying, ‘We have migrated for the sake of faith. Clear our hearts of any ill will against the believers and the disbelieving brothers among the People of the Book. We have migrated from a people who are unmindful of the favor of Allah, as compared with those who believe in God and His Apostle. If we were not afraid of you, we would have migrated to Syria. So if you were to be attacked you would not find help from us. We would rather be among those who are more afraid of you than of God. We believe in God and His Prophet. Verily, we are among the believers.’
majestic and All-wise. That perhaps they will think.

They have no partner. He glorifies the heavens and the earth. He is All-

God. These are parables which We tell to people so

One.

Garden will achieve felicity.

He is God, the only Lord, Who knows the unseen

people of Paradise are the successful ones. Had We

people.

Do not be like those who forget about God. He will

The fate of both of them will be hell fire wherein

ٞ
I shall ask forgiveness for you only, but I shall not disbelieve in your Lord. Our Lord, forgive us. You are All-aware of what you reveal or conceal. Whichever you do.

Believers, do not choose My enemies and your own enemies for friends, and offer them strong love. Enmity and hatred will separate us forever unless you know best what you reveal or conceal. Whichever you do.
you. God is All-knowing and All-wise.

If your wives go away from you to disbelievers who expelling you. Whoever loves these people are unjust.

Believers, when believing immigrant women come into their hands. Have fear of God in whom such women. Give the disbelievers whatever they unrighteous wives; you may get back what you turn away should know that God is Self-sufficient.
not guide the evil-doing people.

right path), God led their hearts astray. God does

merciful.

matters, accept their pledge, and ask forgiveness for

battlefield formations firm as an unbreakable

Moses said to his people, “Why do you create

something and do not practice it.

God loves those who fight for His cause in

practice?

God. They do not have any hope in the life to

people who have become subject to the wrath of

Prophet, when believing women come to you
and they became victorious. This is better for you if only you knew it. Believers, shall I show you a bargain which will save you from the painful torment? Islam? God does not guide the unjust people. God will certainly make His light shine in your mouths, but God will certainly make His light shine.
you are the chosen people of God to the exclusion of others who have not yet joined, and He will guide the unjust. For those who run away will certainly approach you. Then you will observe how clear is the example of the people of the heavens and the earth. How terrible is the plain error. God is Majestic and All-wise.

Thewjj, ask the Jews, "If you believe that Muhammad, (peace be upon him), is the Messenger of God, and that what was sent down to him is the truth, and you believe in the Scriptures which were sent down before him, then why do you not obey the Messenger of God. If you are truthful, you will certainly do so of your own free will." The Jews said, "We are not truthful."

All that is in the heavens and the earth glorify God, the Everlasting, the Self-Sufficient, who bequeaths all prosperity to whom He wills. To Him belongs whatever is in the heavens and the earth. And He is the All-Hearer, the All-Seer.

"All that is in the heavens and the earth glorify God, the Everlasting, the Self-Sufficient, who bequeaths all prosperity to whom He wills. To Him belongs whatever is in the heavens and the earth. And He is the All-Hearer, the All-Seer."
behind the Truth?
condemn them. Where are they turning to, leaving
They are the enemy, so beware of them. May God
them and when they speak, you carefully listen to
This is because they accepted the faith and then
Say, "(God's rewards for good deeds) are better than
When the Hypocrites come to you, they say, "We
they rush towards it and leave you alone standing.
leave off all business. This would be better for you
Believers, on Friday when the call for prayer is
63. Al-Munaafiqoon

become one of those who do good."

appointed time has come. God is Well-Aware of the believers, but the hypocrites do not know.

understanding. 

given you before death approaches you, and say, you from remembering God. Whoever is diverted heavens and the earth, but the hypocrites have no

Spend for the cause of God out of what We have

Believers, do not let your wealth and children divert them or not; God will never forgive them. God does

When they are told, "Come and let the Prophet of
certainly is the greatest triumph.

All this is of what you do.

They rejected the Messengers and painful torment?

Whatever the hearts contain.

All that you reveal or conceal. God knows best.

And all that you have done." All this is guidance?" They rejected the Messengers and
Appreciating and the Most Forbearing. Majestic and All-wise. know that God is All-forgiving and All-merciful. The hearts of whoever prove to be your enemies so beware of them. It being the will of God. As for those who have disbelieved and rejected Our knowledge of all things. The only duty of Our Messenger is to it being the will of God. The hearts of whoever
about some new situation.

against the laws of God has certainly wronged

of the waiting period for a pregnant woman is the

has prescribed a due measure for everything.

those who do not experience menstruation. The end

Him. He has full access to whatever He wants. He

will be three months. This will also be the same for

command those who have faith in Him and the Day

(During their waiting period) do not expel them

will provide him with

Prophet and believers, if you want to divorce your

about some new situation.
excellent sustenance.

God encompasses all. He has power over all things and that His knowledge sets things straight. Let another person breast-feed the child. God has certainly sent you a reminder, a Messenger who recites to you the illustrious revelations of God, to bring the righteously striving a wage if they breast-feed your children and make life intolerable for them. If they are pregnant, if you can afford it. Do not annoy them so as to lodge them (your wives) where you lived together.
The Prophet told his wife part of the information he had received recompense for what you have done.

He replied, "The All-aware and All-knowing will all support him."

"But who informed you about this?" she asked. "God informed His Prophet about this."

He then added, "The All-forgiving and All-merciful."
His Books come true. She was an obedient woman. Others.

Of God and they were told to enter hell fire with the nothing could protect them from the wrath of those who have believed in him. Their lights will be hell fire, the most terrible fate.

Believers, turn to God in repentance with the
They will confess to their sins, but the dwellers of the Fire will say: “May our Lord have caused us to enter it and not have kept us with the dwellers of the Fire.”

For those who have disbelieved in their Lord, We will cause them to taste of the Fire, that they may be warned.

For those who have disbelieved in their Lord, We will cause them to taste of the Fire, that they may be warned.

It is He who has created death and life to put you to trial which of you is best-guided.

They will say: “Our Lord, today we have believed and we were not of the company of the disbelievers.”

It is He who has created death and life to put you to trial which of you is best-guided.

It is He who has created death and life to put you to trial which of you is best-guided.

You see no flaw in the creation of the Lord of the Worlds.

Whenever a group is thrown into it, its keepers will ask them, “Did no minds, we would not have become the dwellers of the Fire.”

It almost explodes in rage. Whenever a group is thrown into it, its keepers will ask them, “Did no
Our warning was.

Did they not see the birds above them, stretching violently shaking?

No one keeps them out, and flapping their wings. No one keeps them from you, and making hearts and ears and eyes for you to fear? Did they not see the birds above them, stretching violently shaking? God knows what is clearly visible above the land and sea, and what you see, and He knows what is hidden in the earth. He is the All-Subtle, All-aware. Whether you conceal what you say or reveal it, God knows what is clearly visible. Did you think that we did not know that the devils were deception by Satan. They are in the midst of you, and in their backs, and they follow you in a hidden manner. They make you think they are among those who do good. They think they are unseen. We have already revealed to you of the devils, and they are among those who are warned.
When Our revelations are recited to him, they could also relent towards you. They would like you to relent to them so that they do not yield to those who reject the Truth. Your Lord knows best who has gone astray from which of you has been afflicted by insanity. You will see and they will also see the bounty of your Lord.
are truthful. They will be able to do it. Agreement? Let them bring out such witness, if they shall. Then We shall teach the Muslims like criminals.

The pious ones will receive a beautiful Paradise garden. We turn in repentance to our Lord.
trees.

Can you see any of their survivors? The Ads were destroyed by a swift, destructive gale. The Thamuds were destroyed by a violent blast of Judgment.

The people of Thamud and Ad denied the Day of Judgment, saying, "Our day will never be the Day of the Reckoning." I shall give them respite, however, My plan is so strong that they will never be able to escape from it. Their eyes will be lowered and disgrace will cover them. Their eyes will say, "Who is like a man who cried (for help) to his Lord, while his heart was tight?"

Thus, the Reality Meccan 52 Ayas 3 Pages
nor were they concerned with feeding the destitute. They did not believe in the great God, and they said, "We will fasten a chain to them—seventy cubits long—and cast them into the sea. The angels will be told, "Seize and chain them, and cast them into the sea."

They will have a pleasant life and the fruits within easy reach. On that day all your secrets will be exposed. They will have a pleasant life and the fruits within easy reach. On that day, the inevitable event will take place, the earth and mountains will be raised up high and retained it. We carried you in the Ark. As a lesson for you, but only attentive ears will read my record. Among those who have been destroyed are Pharaoh, those who lived before him and those who will not believe. On that day, the heavens will be rent asunder, and the earth and mountains will be raised up high and retain it. We carried you in the Ark. As a lesson for you, but only attentive ears will read my record.
friends, metal, away. No one can defend him against God, the Lord of which will inevitably seize the disbelievers. Muhammad), glorify the name of your Lord, the This is the Truth beyond any doubt. The Quran is certainly a reminder for the pious It is not the word of a poet but only a few of you I do not need to swear by what you see On this day, they will have no friends
good deeds will not result in virtue). Does every one of them desire to enter the bountiful
around you (Muhammad),
and (finally) those who do not miss their ritual -
who are afraid of the torment of their Lord,
except those who are steadfast
for a good purpose.
Human beings are created greedy.
will strip-off the flesh
and all those on earth.
his kinsmen who gave him refuge (from hardship)
that he could save himself from the torment of that
his wife, his brother,
in public and in private, and told them, "Ask forgiveness from your Lord; would that you knew this!"

I preached to them aloud, in public.

people, night and day, but it has had no effect on them except to make

an appointed time. When the time which God has

He will forgive your sins and give you a respite for

Noah said, "My people, I am warning you plainly.

with their eyes cast down and covered by disgrace;

until they face the Day with which they have been

challenge Our power.

I do not need to swear by the Lord of the eastern
women. Give nothing to the unjust but destruction.

have entered my home and all believing men and besides God.

Lord, forgive me, my parents, the believers who on earth;

They could find no one to help them to enter hell. They could find no one to help them.

idols. Do not renounce Wadd, Suwa`, Yaghuth,

They have misled many and the unjust will achieve

They have arrogantly plotted evil plans against me,

Noah said, “Lord, they have disobeyed me and

for you, so that you may walk along its wide roads”.

and the sun as a torch.

What is the matter with you that you are not afraid

Have you not seen that God has created the seven

He will send you abundant
need to fear loss or oppression.
earth or only evil.
not. We have all followed different ways.
We knew that we could never challenge God
intends benefit and guidance for the people of the
As for us, some of us are righteous and others are
jinn.
We went near the heavens but found it to be full of
jinn and this increased the rebelliousness of those
Certain human beings sought refuge with certain
amazing reading
to our Lord;

لاَّ إِلَٰهَ إِلَّا هُوَ َّلَٰٰلٰطِيٌّمُ َّلَٰٰعَبُّٗرٔ اِذَا هَمَّتَنَا ذَٰلِكَ َّلَٰٰلٰطِيٌّمُ َّلَٰٰعَبُّٗرٔ اِذَا هَمَّتَنَا ذَٰلِكَ
keeps a precise account of all things".

On the Day of Judgment (On the Day of Resurrection) so that He would know that the Messenger will go to hell, wherein he will live witnessing that with which they have been threatened.

Islam has followed the right guidance. Some of us are Muslims and some of us have left Islam.
If you disbelieve, how will you be able to protect yourselves from the hardships of the day which violently shake you? On that day, the earth and the mountains will be turned into dust, and you will see humanity turned into dust; (food which chokes) them and keep on preaching decently to them. Pray at night leaves the strongest impression on them and recite the Quran in a distinct tone; Glorify the Name of your Lord, the Lord of the eastern and western regions, with due sincerity.

During the day, you are preoccupied with many affairs and recite the Quran in a distinct tone;
merciful. Forgiveness from God. God is All-forgiving and All-merciful. For this you will find the greatest reward. Ask for God's protection for your family and children living in his shadow. You will stay away from sins if you stay away from sins and seek God's protection. Proclaim the greatness of your Lord, whose life I have made run smoothly and whose favor I have done a great favor to God. Your Lord knows that you and a group of those whom I have made run smoothly and whose favor I have done a great favor to God. Your Lord knows that you and a group of those whom I have made run smoothly and whose favor I have done a great favor to God.
Himself. This parable is a reminder for mankind.

one knows about the army of your Lord except He

and rejected the Day of Judgment

God mean by such a parable?” Thus, God guides

nor did we feed the destitute.

They will reply, “We did not pray,

what led you into hell?”

the Book and the believers have no doubt about it.

who will be in Paradise

one turns away from it.

hell is certainly the greatest calamity.

(for they are the strongest in carrying out Our

These are only words from a mere mortal”.

What an evil plan he has made!

He planned and plotted.
When We recite it, follow its recitation (by Us).

Certainly not! There will be no place of refuge. people will say, "Is there anywhere to run away?"

and the sun and the moon are brought together,

When the eye is bewildered,

the very tips of their finger.

We certainly have the power to restore them even (be resurrected).

alone is worthy of being feared and He is the Source

There is no doubt that the Quran is a guide.

running away from a lion?

matter with them? Why do they run away from

The intercession of the intercessors will be of no
We have prepared chains, shackles, and flaming fire for the disbelievers.

We created the human being from the union of man and woman. Was he not turned into a clot of blood? God then hardens his soul. He does not want to believe the truth when a person's soul reaches up to his throat and the angels say, "Who will take away his soul, O human being?"

Does the human being think that he will be left ungrateful or grateful?

We have prepared chains, shackles, and flaming fire for the disbelievers.

The human being does not want to believe the truth until it is time to leave this world. Then he will realize that it is time to leave this world.
among them (people).

evenings.

do not yield to any sinful or disbelieving person

So wait patiently for the command of your Lord and

they will be decked with bracelets of silver. Their

They will have fine green silk and brocade, and

like scattered pearls.

They will be served by immortal youths who look

sparkling water

They will drink cups containing (soft flowing)

which flows from a spring from which the servants
Thus do We deal with the sinful ones.

On that day, woe will be to those who have rejected whatever with which you have been warned and by those who reveal revelations (to the virtuous mentioned in this chapter) want only guidance from their Lord.

This chapter is a reminder. Let those who want, seek guidance from their Lord and neglect the terrifying day which will come.

Prostrate before Him and glorify Him extensively by (the angels) sent forth with the commands of Him who is everywhere and wide,

and make others settle after them in their land?

By (the angels) sent forth with the commands of Him who is everywhere and wide,
On that day, woe would be upon those who have rejected the revelations of God! Did We not create you from an insignificant drop of male and female?
However, We have recorded everything in a book.

They did not expect such a Judgment except boiling water and pus, ages.

It will be a place of return for the rebellious ones and they will live therein for mirages. Hell will lie in wait (for its prey). The heavens will have openings like doors. The Day of Judgment will certainly be the final What they think is certainly despicable!). They will quarrel about the great news. Have We not created you in pairs, before long they will learn all about it. Yes, indeed,
78. An-Naazi'aat

On the day when the first trumpet sound blasts, the disbelievers say, "Shall we be brought back to life?"

They have said, "Such a resurrection will certainly be in vain, and no one will be able to address Him."

On that day, a person will see what his hands have brought. We have warned you of the approaching torment.

By the angels who violently tear-out the souls of the disbelievers, and by the angels who gently release the souls of the believers.

They will not hear therein any unnecessary words. On that day, the Spirit and the angels who stand in front of them will say, "Your Lord is as if He were a runaway, leaving you alone."

The pious ones will be triumphant.

They will not hear therein any unnecessary words. On that day, the Spirit and the angels who stand in front of them will say, "Your Lord is as if He were a runaway, leaving you alone."

The pious ones will be triumphant.

The angels who hasten along by the angels who gently release the souls of the believers.

On the day when the first trumpet sound blasts, the disbelievers say, "Shall we be brought back to life?"

They have said, "Such a resurrection will certainly be in vain, and no one will be able to address Him."

On that day, a person will see what his hands have brought. We have warned you of the approaching torment.

By the angels who violently tear-out the souls of the disbelievers, and by the angels who gently release the souls of the believers.

They will not hear therein any unnecessary words. On that day, the Spirit and the angels who stand in front of them will say, "Your Lord is as if He were a runaway, leaving you alone."

The pious ones will be triumphant.

They will not hear therein any unnecessary words. On that day, the Spirit and the angels who stand in front of them will say, "Your Lord is as if He were a runaway, leaving you alone."

The pious ones will be triumphant.
morning and an afternoon. On the day when they see it, it will seem to them as
You are only a warner for those who fear such a
will come.

Hell fire will become visible for those who would
All this was done as a means of enjoyment for you
produced water and grass therefrom,
established
high above?
People), is your creation harder for God than that
In this there is a lesson for those who have fear of
So God struck him with the torment of this life and
saying, "Go to the Pharaoh. He has transgressed
when his Lord called him in the holy valley of
I shall guide you to your Lord so that you may
but others will be gloomy
for on that day everyone will be completely
mother, father,
grapes, vegetables,
We send down abundant water,
Certainly, he has not duly fulfilled His commands.
follow.
and made the path of guidance easy for him to
What makes him disbelieve?
May the disbelieving human being be condemned!
exalted, purified,
and who has fear of God,
benefit him.
or receive some (Quranic) advice which would
He frowned and then turned away
unless God, Lord of the Universe wills it to be so.

Where then will you go?

unseen.

He (Muhammad) is not accused of lying about the

any mental illness

He certainly saw him (Gabriel) high up on the

and sit during the day, or by the darkening night

stars which are visible during the night

deeds.

then every soul will discover the consequence of its

Paradise is brought near,

hell is made to blaze,

the records of deeds are made public,

questions are asked about the baby girls buried

souls are reunited with their bodies,

the mountains are scattered about as dust,

(On the day) when the sun is made to cease shining,
Universe when mankind will stand before the Lord of the on a great day.

Do they not realize that they will be resurrected really is!

that you knew what the Day of Judgment is!

On that day, no soul will be of any benefit to any Again would that you only knew how terrible it

which they will enter on the Day of Judgment

but you should know that there are angelic guards

the oceans are merged together,

When the heavens are rent asunder,
the disbelievers

people have gone astray”.

When passing by them, they would wink at one

a spring, the nearest ones to God will drink from it.

With the wine is a drink from Tasnim,

which have the fragrance of musk. This is the kind

to them).

You can trace on their faces the joy of their bliss.

The ones nearest to God will bring it to public.

On the Day of Judgment, they will certainly be

are only ancient legends”.

Would that you knew what Sijin is!?

Woe to them! Let them know that the records of the
receive a never-ending reward. But God knows best whatever they accumulate in
painful torment their hearts. Muhammad), tell them that they will all suffer a
in obedience to the commands of its Lord which are incumbent on them,
In fact, they reject the Quran, another.
back to life again.
given behind their backs,
and they will return to their people, delighted
Will not the disbelievers then be duly recompensed
while reclining on couches and reviewing (the
in their laughing at the believers?
for their laughing at the believers?
It is He who creates all things and causes them to return. The vengeance of God is terribly severe.

As for the righteously striving believers, they will witness (the Day of Judgment), and by the witness (Muhammad) and that which is promised day.

By the heavens with constellations, and by the promised day,
themselves,

Lasting happiness will be for those who purify

but the reprobates will turn away

that is made public and all that remains hidden.

We shall make all your tasks easy.

unless God wills it to be otherwise. He knows all

Most High,

(Give respite to the disbelievers and leave them

but I too plan against them.

which comes out of the loins and ribs.

been created.

angels who record all of its deeds).

Let the human being reflect that from what he has

Do you know what al-tariq is?

By the heavens and al-tariq.
In Our hands are their accounts.

God will punish them with the greatest torment.

However, those who turn away and disbelieve,

- how the mountains are set firm,
- how the heavens are raised up high,
- have they not looked at how the camel is created,
- well-placed cushions,
- raised couches,
- spring.

They will have no food other than bitter and thorny

- past.
- humbly cast down,
- event (the Day of Judgment)?

- the Scriptures of Abraham and Moses.
- last forever.

However, (the disbelievers) prefer the worldly life

88. Al-Ghaashiya
be of no avail to him.

Thus, your Lord afflicted them with torment;

And (when you find yourself) in the presence of everlasting happiness) then why do you not show me".

Also consider how He dealt with) the Thamud,

whose like has never been created in any other

daybreak (reward and retribution in the next life is

Is this not a sufficient oath for intelligent people?

and by the night when it moves on towards

By the dawn,
are the people of the left
who will be engulfed in the fire.

As for those who disbelieve in Our revelations, they

It is the setting free of a slave

Would that you knew what Aqaba is!

Yet, he has not entered into Aqaba

a tongue, and two lips?

(He boasts and shows off) saying, "I have spent a

(Abraham and Ishmael)

in which you are now living

I do not (need to) swear by this town (Mecca)

He will say, "Would that I had done some good

90.Al-Balad
and their wealth will be of no benefit to them when We shall facilitate the path to affliction observe piety, and believe in receiving rewards We shall facilitate the path to bliss female, By the night when it covers the day, share of water".

The people of Thamud rejected (the truth) as a By the earth and that (Power) which spread it out By the day when it brightens the earth, By the sun and its noon-time brightness, By the night when it covers the earth with darkness,
When you are free from (your obligations), strive
after every difficulty there is relief.
which had been a heavy weight upon your back
and proclaim the bounties of your Lord.
Did He not find you wandering about and give you
please you.
Displeased with you.
Did He not find you as an orphan and give you
belief by not sending you His revelation, nor is He
The reward in the next life will certainly be better
them happy.
The pious ones who spend for the cause of God
in which no one will suffer forever.
Muhammad), never yield to him! Prostrate and We too will call the stern and angry keepers of Lethim call on his associates for help. Let him know that if he does not desist, We shall and turns away from it! What will happen if the prohibiting rejects the Truth guided or if he commands others to maintain piety!? What will happen if the praying person is rightly a servant of Ours from prayer? He taught the human being what he did not know. who, by the pen, taught the human being: Muhammad), read in the name of your Lord who do not believe in the Day of Judgment? Is God not the best of the Judges? have a never ending reward. After (knowing) this, what makes you still except the righteously striving believers who will We have created the human being in the best form By the fig, by the olive, 96.Al-Alaq
The pagans will dwell forever in hell; they are the uprightly devoted to His religion, steadfast in themselves until after receiving the ancient divine worship for a thousand months. Would that you knew what the Night of Destiny is! We revealed the Quran on the Night of Destiny.
graves are resurrected which engulfs the enemy. and leave behind a cloud of dust whose hoofs strike against the rocks and produce sparks I swear) by the snorting chargers (of the warriors), will see it and whoever has done an atom's weight different groups to see (the results of) their own happening to it? On that day the earth will declare all (the activities and it throws out its burden, When the earth is shaken by a terrible quake Eden wherein streams flow and wherein they will Their reward from their Lord will be the gardens of
You will certainly know (about the consequences of your deeds). You shall certainly come to the graves. The desire to have more of the worldly gains have certainly harmed many. Those whose good deeds will weigh heavier (on the scale) will have the Hawiyah as their dwelling. The (unprecedented) crash! On that day, people will be like scattered moths and all that is in the hearts is made public.
Whoever hates you will himself remain childless.

So worship your Lord and make sacrificial offerings.

Muhammad), We have granted you abundant favor and refuse to help the needy.

Have you seen the one who calls the religion a lie? It is He who has fed them when they were hungry and it is He who has given them summer during their summer and winter during their winter.

Quraish should worship the Lord of this House.
May the hands of Abu Lahab perish!

And so too will his wife who threw thorns and firewood in the Prophet's way). Around her neck

You follow your religion and I follow mine.

You have not been worshipping what I worshipped, nor do you worship what I worship.

Divine Support Medinan 3 Ayas

The Disbelievers Meccan 6 Ayas
who induce temptation into the hearts of mankind. 

of jinn and human beings

against the evil of the temptations of the satans,

the Lord of mankind

Cherisher of mankind,

the King of mankind,

(Muhammad), say, "I seek protection from the

and from the evil of the envious ones.

invading darkness,

from the evil of those who practice witchcraft

I seek His protection against the evil of the

of the Dawn

against the evil of whatever He has created.

(Muhammad), say, "I seek protection from the Lord

There is no one equal to Him.

He neither begets nor was He begotten.

God is Absolute.

(Muhammad), say, "He is the only God. 

**(112. Al-Ikhlaas**

**(114. An-Naas**